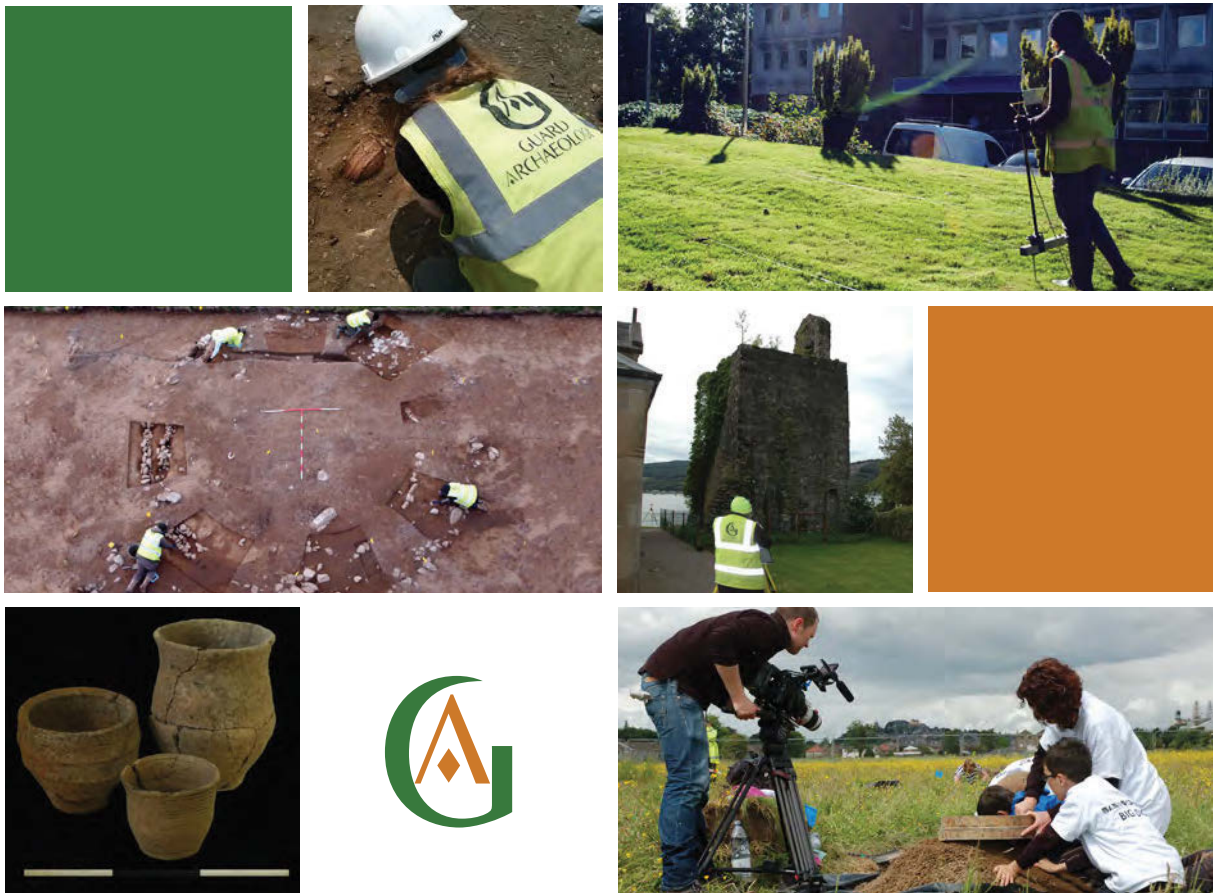


# GUARD ARCHAEOLOGY



## Curragh, Girvan – Phase 2 Data Structure Report Project 3951

[www.guard-archaeology.co.uk](http://www.guard-archaeology.co.uk)

## **Curragh, Girvan – Phase 2**

### **Data Structure Report**

**On behalf of:** William Grant and Sons (Distillers) Ltd

**NGR:** NS 2048 0144


**Project Number:** 3951

**Report by:** Beth Spence

**Illustrations:** Fiona Jackson

**Project Manager:** John Atkinson

**Approved by:**

  
26/05/2015

**Date:**

*This document has been prepared in accordance  
with GUARD Archaeology Limited standard operating procedures.*

**GUARD Archaeology Limited**  
**52 Elderpark Workspace**  
**100 Elderpark Street**  
**Glasgow**  
**G51 3TR**

**Tel: 0141 445 8800**  
**Fax: 0141 445 3222**  
**email: [info@guard-archaeology.co.uk](mailto:info@guard-archaeology.co.uk)**



**[www.guard-archaeology.co.uk](http://www.guard-archaeology.co.uk)**

## Contents

Executive Summary	6
Introduction	6
Site Location, Topography and Geology	6
Archaeological Background	6
Aims and Objectives	7
Methodology	7
Results	8
Discussion	44
Recommendations	48
Acknowledgements	49
Appendices	51
Appendix A: Bibliography	51
Appendix B: List of Context Descriptions	51
Appendix C: List of Drawings	79
Appendix D: List of Finds	87
Appendix E: List of Samples	89
Appendix F: List of Digital Images	96
Appendix G: Discovery and Excavation in Scotland Entry	134
Appendix H: Written Scheme of Investigation Addendum	134

## List of Figures

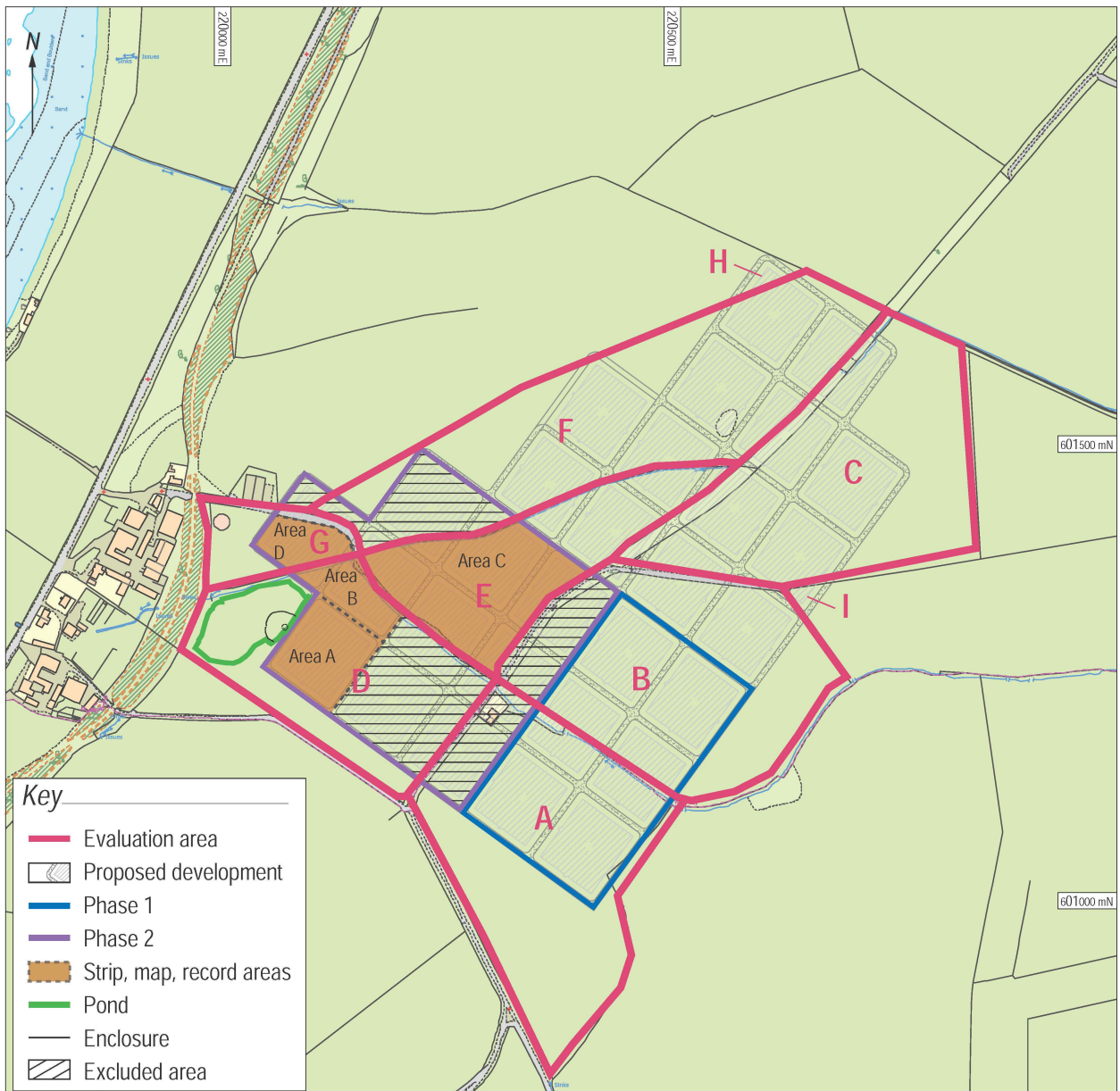
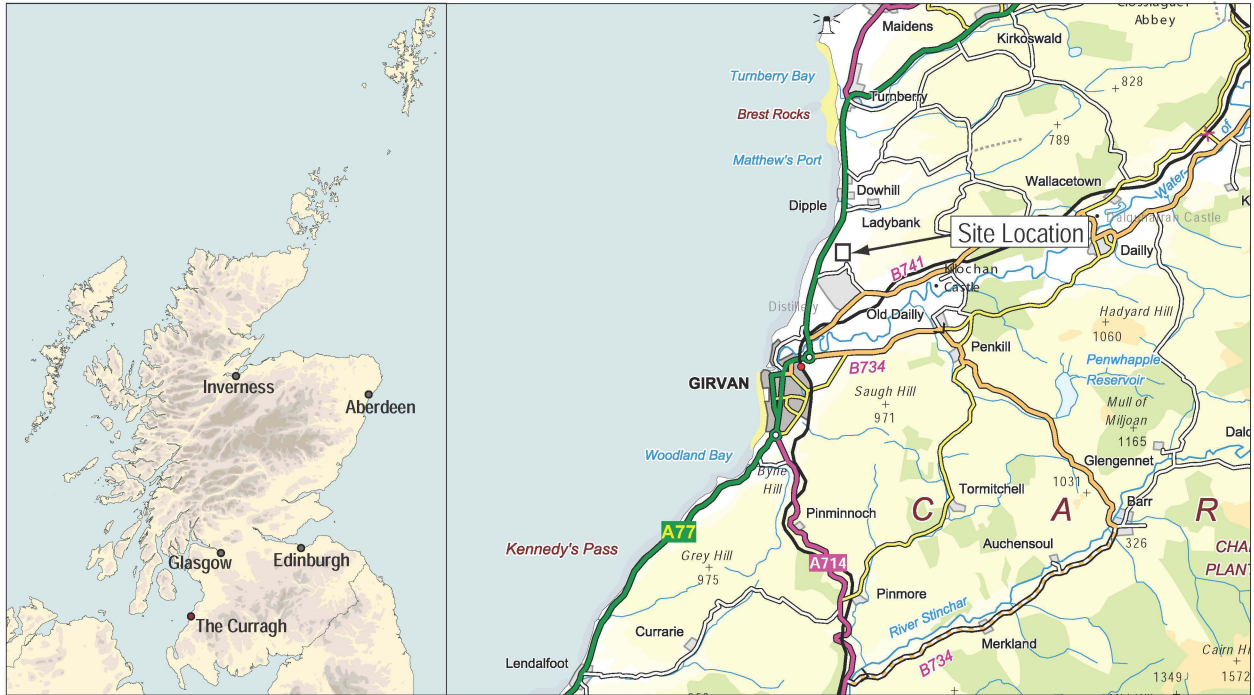
Figure 1: Site location	5
Figure 2: Area A feature locations	9
Figure 3: Plan of enclosure 023 with internal features	10
Figure 4: North facing section of post-hole 104	11
Figure 5: Area B feature locations	17
Figure 6: Area C feature locations	18
Figure 7: Burnt mound features and pit 273	21
Figure 8: South facing section through burnt deposits	22
Figure 9: Sub-angular pit alignment	24
Figure 10: Plan of Area C features 058, 111, 187 & 227	30
Figure 11: Plan of post-hole 207 with adjacent features	33
Figure 12: Plan of Eastern pit alignment	35
Figure 13: Ring groove structure	37
Figure 14: Area D feature locations	43

## List of Plates

Plate 1: Enclosure ditch 023 from the south-east	11
Plate 2: Curvilinear ditch 039, truncating enclosure ditch (023) from the east	11
Plate 3: Post-hole 104 truncated by enclosure ditch 023 from the south-west	11
Plate 4: Pit 070 from the south-east	12

**List of Plates** *(continued)*

Plate 5: Pit and post-hole features at the north-east extent from the west	13
Plate 6: Pit 103 from the west	15
Plate 7: South-east facing section of pit 016	16
Plate 8: Stone feature 005 partially excavated, from the north-east	16
Plate 9: Pit 029 from the west	20
Plate 10: Curvilinear burnt deposit 367 from the north-west	22
Plate 11: Curvilinear features 104, 160 and 370 with pit 273, from the west	22
Plate 12: Sub-angular pit alignment from the west	25
Plate 13: Angular curve of pit alignment at pits 223 & 252	26
Plate 14: Stone lined burning in pit 140 from the west	27
Plate 15: Ceramic vessel sf 12 within pit 103 from the south	27
Plate 16: Pits 139 and 134 separated by a stone lining, from the south-east	29
Plate 17: Features 058, 111, 187 and 227 from the south-west	30
Plate 18: Packing stones within post-hole 133 from the north-west	31
Plate 19: stone lining within pit or post-hole 265 from the north-west	34
Plate 20: Looking north along pits and dark spread 293, pre-excavation of 356 in the foreground	34
Plate 21: Ring groove structure and associated features from the north	38
Plate 22: West facing section of fire pit 006	38
Plate 23: Cluster of pits 280-282, 286, and 287 from the east	41
Plate 24: North-east facing section of hearth feature 338	41
Plate 25: South-west facing section of pit 012	44



## Executive Summary

- 1.1 GUARD Archaeology Limited were commissioned by William Grant and Sons (Distillers) Ltd to undertake a strip, map and record exercise over three fields associated with the Phase 2 construction at the Curragh, Girvan. This work was undertaken between 8 September 2014 and 12 December 2014, and revealed a variety of features of archaeological significance, including the remaining half of a previously excavated Iron Age enclosure and associated features in Field D. A significant alignment of large pits, possible structural features and a burnt mound with associated features in Field E were also revealed.

## Introduction

- 2.1 This report sets out the results of the strip, map and record exercise undertaken by GUARD Archaeology, on behalf of William Grant and Sons (Distillers) Ltd over an area proposed for the construction of warehouses at the Curragh, Girvan, South Ayrshire. During the strip a variety of features of archaeological significance were revealed. These included the remaining half of an Iron Age enclosure previously excavated during works associated with the Field D attenuation pond area, as well as a variety of features across Field E, including a significant pit alignment, burnt mound complex and possible structural features.

## Site Location, Topography and Geology

- 3.1 The development location lies to the NNE of Girvan and to the north-west of the main distillery site (NS 2048 0144). It covers approximately 630,000 square metres, and sits between 20 m and 30 m AOD.
- 3.2 The site consisted of areas across three Fields D, E and G. All three fields are currently used for agriculture and were ploughed, with either crop planting or animal grazing present. A boundary burn runs along the north-east extent of Field D and along the boundary of Fields D and G, while a small waterway is also present to the north of Field E which is now dry; the land slopes towards this central area, particularly towards the north of Field E and south of Field G. The areas are all bounded by further agricultural land, which has been fairly extensively ploughed, and are overlooked by surrounding hills to the north, south-west and south-east (Figure 1).
- 3.3 The underlying drift geology consists of Diamicton Till across much of Fields D and G, and Raised Beach Deposits, 3 – Sand and Gravels across Field E, while the solid geology consists of Swanshaw Sandstone formation sedimentary bedrock across the area (British Geological Survey, Geology of Britain viewer).

## Archaeological Background

- 4.1 Works associated with the distillery developments have been ongoing for some time, with the wider area known to be rich in archaeological material dating from the later Mesolithic onwards. These include several surface lithic scatters, such as that identified as a tool preparation area at Littlehill Bridge to the west of the distillery towards the coast (MacGregor & Donnelly, 2001). Another site at nearby Gallow Hill, also just west of the area, produced a late Mesolithic dated pit along with evidence of continuity of occupation through the Neolithic, Bronze Age and into the Romano-British period (Donnelly and MacGregor, 2006). Various cropmarks have been identified in the area including two possible Roman marching camps at Girvan Mains to the south, as well as a possible enclosure at the north Curragh area outside the current phase of works (RCAHMS, Canmore database).
- 4.2 Works carried out across other areas of the distillery ground have revealed much evidence of intense prehistoric and later archaeological activity. This includes several phases of excavation at the Chapeldonan warehouse complex where work between 1996-8 recorded a range of features including a Medieval enclosure and eight distinct deposits of burnt mound material producing dates across the mid-second millennium BC (Banks et al, 2009). Further excavations in 2007 revealed a range of prehistoric post-hole and pit features, and a wide variety of lithic

including a polished stone axe as well as an assemblage of Neolithic Carinated Bowl ceramic (Francoz, 2007; Sheridan, 2009).

- 4.3 Recent work at Ladywell has also identified a range of features, including a small likely early prehistoric structure to the south of the area, and a plethora of pit and post-hole features in the more prominent upslope area to the north (Mooney, 2014). Some of these were potentially structural, with others representing likely cooking or burnt pits, and one a possible cist feature containing a decorated Bronze Age beaker. A variety of material culture was recovered here, with a range of ceramic tentatively dated Neolithic and Bronze Age, as well as numerous flints and some pitchstone flakes. Pending post excavation work, the finds here again appear to demonstrate a continuity of use of the site spanning a wide time-frame.
- 4.4 In advance of initial works at the Curragh, a phase of trial trench evaluation was conducted across the warehouse footprints covering a 10% sample of the area. This revealed several archaeological features including a probable burnt mound trough and pit containing prehistoric artefacts (Innes & Sneddon, 2010). The prehistoric remains were clustered along the west-facing side of the burn that bisects the warehouse development within Field E, and were accompanied by stratified environmental deposits within Field G. Further investigation work was recommended for both areas in the form of strip, map and sample for Field E and environmental sampling in Field G.
- 4.5 Early in 2013 a phase of strip, map and record works related to the Phase 1 construction programme at the Curragh was conducted at the site of the proposed attenuation pond to the north-west of the Phase 2 development (within Field D). This revealed the presence of a range of archaeological features including Neolithic pits and an Iron Age roundhouse and enclosure, with a series of Medieval features to the east (Spence & Kilpatrick, 2013). This again shows intense activity and re-use of the site from the Neolithic into the Historic period. This area bounded the extent of the current works with the enclosure only partially revealed, meaning that archaeological remains were known to exist in the adjacent area of the site prior to the commencement of work.

## Aims and Objectives

- 5.1 The aims of the archaeological works were to:
- Determine the full extent of the archaeological features within the relevant areas of Fields D, E and G of the development area and to develop an appropriate scheme to investigate, excavate and record the remains.
- 5.2 The objectives were therefore to:
- Strip the topsoil and necessary overburden from the development site under archaeological supervision to reveal the full extent of the archaeological remains;
  - Map the extent of the archaeological remains;
  - Excavate and record all significant archaeological remains, so that preservation by record could be achieved;
  - Submit a report to data structure level for agreement to West of Scotland Archaeology Service and South Ayrshire Council, on completion of the work.

## Methodology

- 6.1 The relevant areas within Fields D, E and G (Figure 1) were stripped of topsoil and necessary overburden to the first archaeological horizon or natural subsoil. This was carried out under close archaeological supervision by machine excavators fitted with c 1.8 m wide flat-bladed ditching buckets. Height restrictors were also employed where necessary, in working within the vicinity of power cables. Dumper trucks were used to remove soil along agreed routes avoiding the stripped area.

- 6.2 Archaeological features encountered were cleaned by hand to determine their extent and then mapped within an accurately located grid system surveyed using a sub-centimetre GPS in order that they could be accurately located within the National Grid. All levels can be tied into Ordnance Datum.
- 6.3 All potentially significant features were initially 50% excavated and then, if deemed archaeologically significant, fully excavated in order to determine the complete character and extent. A full record of excavated features was made using a single context planning system using pro forma sheets, drawings and photographs. All archaeological features were photographed and recorded at an appropriate scale; sections were drawn at 1:10, and plans at 1:20.
- 6.4 Archaeological finds were recorded by the on-site archaeologists, and retained for the purposes of the necessary specialist analysis and conservation.
- 6.5 All excavated feature fills were bulk soil sampled to allow for necessary post-excavation analysis.
- 6.6 Conditions for the work were variable, with adverse weather and wet conditions sometimes causing areas of the sites to become waterlogged and temporarily unworkable so as not to risk damaging the archaeological remains.

## Results

- 7.1 A total area of around 630,000 square metres was stripped of topsoil and upper deposits. A variety of archaeologically significant features were encountered and were excavated as Areas A-D.

### 7.2 Area A

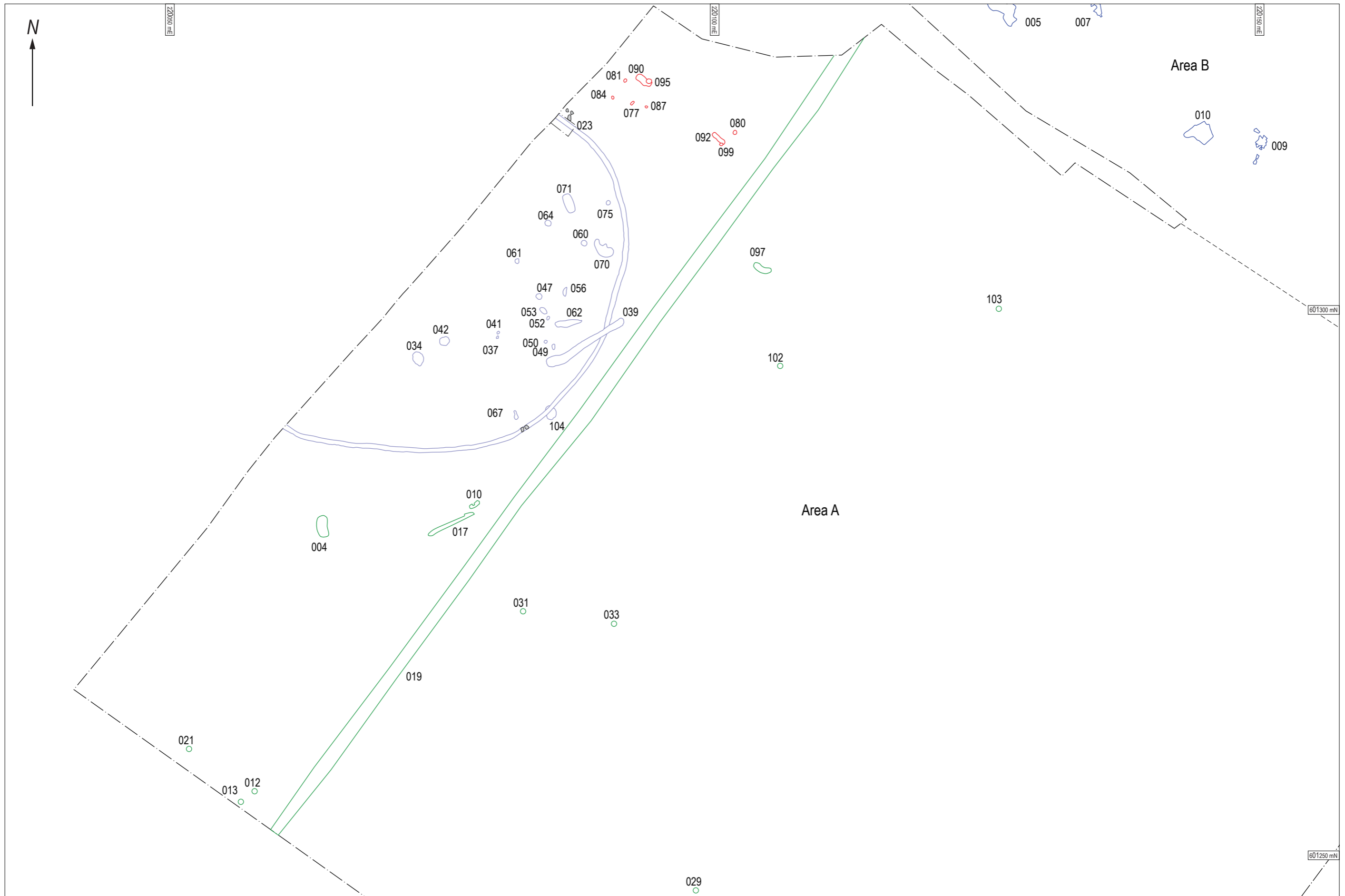
7.2.1 Area A was located adjacent to the south-east of the Phase 1 attenuation pond area and given the presence of the Iron Age enclosure previously encountered here, further remains were likely. Topsoil deposits across the area consisted of a loosely compacted dark grey brown silty loam with small stone, pebble and root inclusions, measuring 0.27 m to 0.31 m in depth. A thin intermediate deposit was also present across most of Area A. This was around 0.11 m in depth and consisted of a moderately compact mid brown sandy silt with small stone, pebble and root inclusions. The subsoil consisted of mixed orange-brown sands and gravels. These were quite well draining and were truncated by various rubble and ceramic field drains running east/west and south-east/north-west across the area. The ground sloped fairly gently to the north-west, with the archaeology encountered located downslope towards the north-west extent of the stripped area.

7.2.2 The 46 features excavated were largely concentrated within the vicinity of the enclosure and were located mostly to the interior of the enclosure ditch or else concentrated to the north-east, with some further outlying features ranging out to the south-west, south and east. In addition to the material culture recovered from within feature fills discussed below, a further four flint flakes were collected as unstratified finds (sf 1,2,9,23) across the site.

#### Enclosure

7.2.3 Enclosure ditch 023 varied from 0.17 m–0.31 m in depth and 0.25 m–0.32 m in width, with quite a sharp break leading to steep almost vertical sides and a sharply convex base. The maximum internal width of the enclosure revealed was 36.7 m. The ditch was most substantial to the east, with the adjacent groundworks for the attenuation pond to the north-west appearing to have disturbed the feature against the stripped extent here where the area fell within the previously stripped Phase 1 extent. The fill consisted of a single moderately compact friable mid-dark grey brown silt gravel with occasional charcoal flecks and small stones (022). There was no heat-cracked stone present as was occasionally visible towards the north-west extent of the northern half during the Phase 1 works. Occasional large stones encountered towards the base are more likely to have been natural inclusions in the gravelly subsoil than archaeological. No material culture was recovered from within the feature.





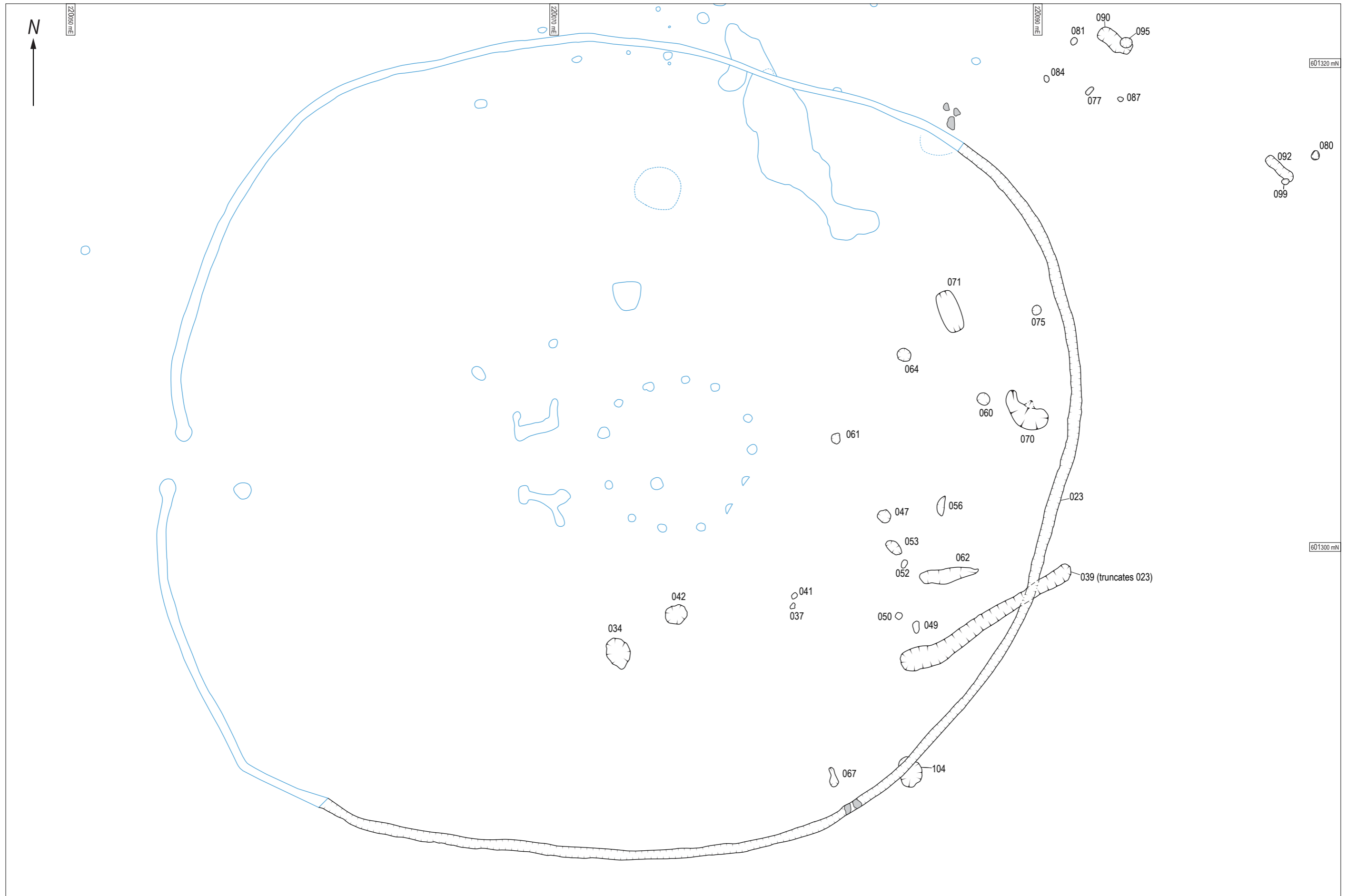




Plate 1: Enclosure ditch 023 from the south-east.



Plate 2: Curvilinear ditch 039, truncating enclosure ditch (023) from the east.

7.2.4 The enclosure was truncated by slightly curvilinear shallow ditch-like feature 039 towards the east extent, measuring 8.42 m in length, 0.7 m in maximum width and 0.15 m in depth (Plate 2). The fill of this was quite distinct as a lighter greyish brown silt with frequent small stones and charcoal (035), while the cut had a sharp break, steep but shallow sides and an uneven base, with a fairly distinct terminus at the west. It is possible that this represents the remains of a longer ditch feature post-dating the enclosure, or even a further enclosure or structural ditch or gully which has been plough affected and could originally have extended further north-east. This may represent later use of the site, tying in with the evidence for this recovered during the Phase 1 excavation.

7.2.5 The enclosure ditch also appeared to truncate a pit or possible post-hole feature located towards the south-east extent (Figure 3; Plate 3). This was oval in plan and had a gently sloping cut with a slightly concave base (104), measuring 0.80 m by 1 m and 0.27 m in depth. Fill 105 was a moderately compact dark grey brown clay silt. A possible packing stone was present to the east side of the feature, but no material culture was recovered. The pit may have been in use around the same time as the enclosure however it is also possible that this dates from known earlier use of the site, with at least one Neolithic date confirmed for a pit excavated during the Phase 1 works.



Plate 3: Post-hole 104 truncated by enclosure ditch 023 from the south-west.

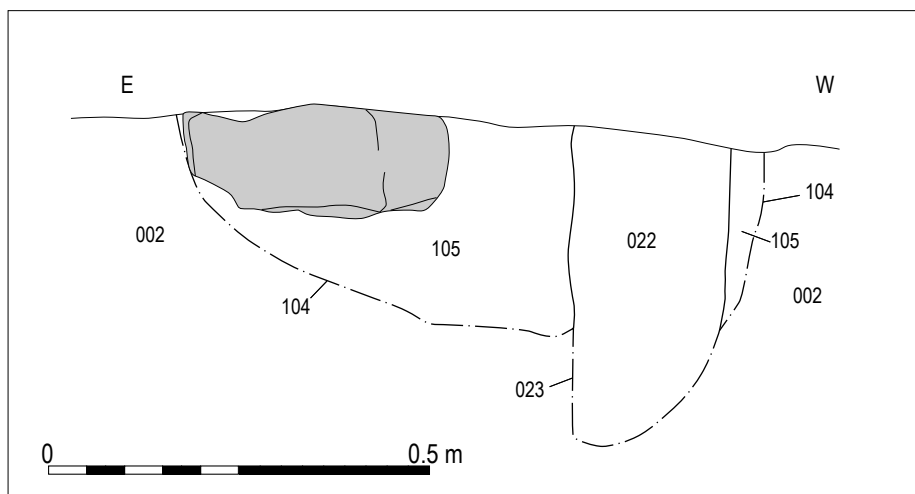


Figure 4: North facing section of posthole 104.

### Interior/adjacent features

7.2.6 A further 18 features were excavated located to the interior of the enclosure (Figure 2). Given the location of the main concentration within the eastern area of the enclosure ditch rather than centralised, it seems possible that this concentration may represent distinct activity from that associated with the enclosure itself. This could be earlier as was represented by Structures 1 and 2 excavated during the Phase 1 excavations located to the north of the enclosure.

7.2.7 Three features located within and around this internal concentration produced material culture, all located towards the north-east extent. Pit 070 was a curvilinear shape in plan with gradually sloping sides and an undulating base, measuring 2 m in length, up to 1.21 m in width and 0.34 m in depth (Plate 4). The pit contained two fills; main fill 069 was a moderately compacted light red-orange-brown sandy silt with small charcoal flecks, while fill 065 was a central concentration of similar material stained a grey-brown by more frequent charcoal. This contained 28 flakes (sf 3-6, 8, 10, 12-16) of flint ranging from small debitage chips to small flakes, suggesting a



Plate 4: Pit 070 from the south-east.

prehistoric origin although a more exact date and function are unclear. Sub-angular pit feature 071 measured 1.45 m by 0.53 m by 0.12 m in depth, and had vertical sides and a flat base. The regularity in shape of this feature initially suggested a likely modern origin, however some small fragments of burnt bone and a flake of flint debitage were recovered within fill 068 which could contradict this. Similarly pit 085, located 5.58 m to the north-east and located to the exterior of the enclosure ditch, was also a rectangular shape measuring 1.2 m by 0.6 m by 0.1 m in depth with vertical sides and a flat base. Fill 082 was a mid brown-grey sandy clay with small stones and a small amount of charcoal, and a single flint debitage flake was also recovered within this (sf 11). These lithics along with the presence of charcoal flakes, could suggest the presence of re-deposited domestic or hearth material within these features.

7.2.8 Three features concentrated between the two interior pits were all fairly shallow and ephemeral, and tentatively interpreted as possible post-hole bases. Small sub-circular feature 060 measured 0.54 m by 0.45 m by 0.2 m in depth, with some charcoal present within fill 059. This was interpreted as a potential post-hole. Feature 064 was shallow and sub-circular, measuring 0.6 m by 0.3 m by 0.1 m in depth with gradually sloping sides, and was also interpreted as a possible post-hole. Fill 063 was a light brown orange with some charcoal. Further small sub-circular feature 075 contained silty fill 074 and measured 0.25 m by 0.25 m by 0.1 m in depth with an ephemeral cut and mostly gradually sloping sides and a concave base. This was a possible truncated post-hole base or may have been a natural backfilled depression.

7.2.9 A further 10 features were also interpreted as potentially structural, although some were quite ephemeral or irregular and may have been a result of burrowing rather than distinctly archaeological, as burrows were visible in the vicinity. Possible pit or post-hole 061 measured 0.45 m by 0.35 m and was 0.25 m in depth, with a moderate light brown-orange sandy fill with occasional charcoal (058), uneven sides and a concave base. Small pit feature 056 was irregularly shaped and measured 0.74 m by 0.38 m and 0.15 m in depth with a red-brown sandy silt fill with some charcoal (054), gradual softly sloping sides and an undulating base.

7.2.10 Feature 047 was a small sub-circular shallow pit or post-hole containing light brown-orange sandy clay fill 044, measuring 0.4 m by 0.3 m and 0.2 m in depth, located 0.66 m from feature 053, another possible pit with gradually sloping sides measuring 0.75 m by 0.45 m by 0.2 m deep with a sterile light brown orange sandy clay fill (045). This was located 0.16 m from small spread 052, which consisted of a loose brown-orange sandy clay measuring 0.25 m by 0.2 m by 0.1 m deep, and may have been a small feature truncated by burrowing, or else a natural feature caused by burrowing nearby. Larger pit 062 had quite an ephemeral cut forming a

convex depression measuring 2.4 m by 0.72 m by 0.15 m in depth, a similar curvilinear shape to pit 070 discussed above but much less defined. Fill 057 was mid brown-grey sandy clay with small charcoal flecks, with evidence of burrowing. All four of these features were likely affected by, if not a result of, burrowing in the vicinity.

- 7.2.11 Located less than 2 m to the south were two further features. Possible post-hole 050 measured 0.36 m by 0.34 m by 0.17 m in depth with steep sides and a flat base, containing mid brown-grey silty clay fill 048 with small charcoal flecks. Pit 049 was a likely small post-hole measuring 0.23 m by 0.26 m by 0.11 m in depth with steep sides and a flat base. Fill 046 was a mid brown-grey silt clay with a small number of charcoal flecks. To the west of this concentration was possible stake-hole 041, measuring 0.33 m by 0.25 m by 80 mm in depth with gradually sloping sides, containing light brown silty sand fill 038 with infrequent charcoal flecks. Small spread of material 037 which was a similar light brown silty sand measuring 0.35 m by 50 mm in depth was also located here. This was interpreted as a possible truncated feature due to its similarity to 041, however may have been a naturally backfilled depression as there was no discernible cut.
- 7.2.12 Along with pits 070 and 071, this concentration of features could represent some kind of structural activity focussed within this area of the enclosure interior, with most located less than 2 m and some less than 1 m apart. However there are no real distinct arrangements of potential post-holes surviving, and as described, some features were quite ephemeral. It is possible that subsequent dating or paleo-environmental analysis may shed further light on this, however the presence of the lithic material from a small number of features indicates prehistoric activity of some kind.
- 7.2.13 In addition, a further three pit features were present within the interior area of the enclosure, towards the south-west. Pit 067 had a more ephemeral cut at the top, breaking more sharply to a rounded base, suggesting possible truncation at the upper level. Fill 066 was a light brown-orange sandy clay with charcoal flecks and large stones towards the base, which were more likely inclusions in the natural gravel subsoil than archaeological. Pits 042 and 034 were both larger, located 2 m apart towards the north-west extent. Pit 042 had gradually sloping sides, steeper to the north-east, leading to a concave base and contained fill 036 which was a red-brown gravel sandy silt with some charcoal and stone inclusions. There was no material culture apart from a small fleck of modern pottery which was a likely intrusion caused by bioturbation, however the cut (042) was quite distinct and likely archaeological. Pit 034 had a light brown silty sand fill 032 with stone inclusions and gradually sloping irregular sides leading to an undulating base, measuring 1.4 m by 1.17 m by 0.2 m in depth. This appeared disturbed, likely by the adjacent pond works or possibly evaluation trenching.

#### North-east concentration

- 7.2.14 There were 10 features concentrated to the north-east of the enclosure. These consisted of small pit and post-hole features (Plate 5), and again could potentially represent some form of structural activity with the features likely disturbed by ploughing and possibly also the adjacent groundworks on two sides. These may be of a similar date to those concentrated to the interior of the enclosure, although the lack of material culture recovered makes this currently hard to qualify without further dating analysis. As previously, some of the features were relatively ephemeral.



Plate 5: Pit and post-hole features at the north-east extent from the west.

- 7.2.15 Six features were located in a cluster to the north-east of the enclosure. Likely post-hole 081 measured 0.32 m by 0.29 m by 0.12 m deep with steeply sloping sides, a concave base and dark grey-brown silt fill 078, with small stones and charcoal. Similar feature 084 measured 0.23 m by 90 mm in depth with shallow curved sides and a concave base. This contained mid greyish

brown sandy clay fill 083, with infrequent stones and charcoal. Post-hole 077 contained quite a high concentration of charcoal in mid greyish brown clay sand fill 076, with curved sides and a concave base measuring 0.48 m by 0.3 m by 60 mm in depth. Possible post or stake-hole 087 also contained frequent charcoal fragments within dark grey brown silty gravel fill 086, with a steep sided cut leading to an undulating base measuring 0.3 m by 0.33 m by 0.24 m deep. Likely post-hole 095 had rounded sides and a flat base measuring 0.63 m by 0.38 m by 0.18 m depth, with dark grey-brown silt clay fill 094 containing a small amount of charcoal flecks. All five of these features were located around 2 m apart in an irregular cluster..

- 7.2.16 Located 6 m to the south-east were a further two possible post-hole features, although these were relative outliers to the main cluster. Feature 081 contained quite a high density of charcoal within light brown-orange-black sandy gravel fill 080. This was sub-circular in shape measuring 0.45 m by 0.3 m by 80 mm depth, with a well defined vertical sided cut and a flat base. Located 2 m north-east, feature 099 measured 0.26 m by 0.1 m in depth and was sub-oval with an irregular cut and light brownish red silty gravel fill 098. This feature appears to have been truncated by an upper linear feature 096 which are likely remains of a south-east/north-west orientated furrow measuring 0.85 m in width, 90 mm in depth and visible for around 3 m in length. This had a mid greyish brown silty clay fill (092) and a shallow flat cut. Further similar fill 090 was contained within a flat shallow cut 093 measuring 0.78 m in width by 0.18 m in depth by 1.98 m in length. This was visible to the north-west at the cluster of post-holes here, and appeared to have truncated posthole 095. This was likely a continuation of furrow 096, as was further along the same alignment and of similar dimensions. No material culture was recovered to indicate date.

#### Outlying pit and post-hole features

- 7.2.17 In addition to the main clusters around and to the north-east of the enclosure, there were an additional 15 outlying features spread across Area A which varied in size and character.
- 7.2.18 Linear feature 017 measured 4.5 m by 0.4 m by 0.13 m in depth and had a gradually sloping cut with gently curved irregular base, containing moderately compacted dark greyish brown silt fill 008. The feature was orientated south-west/north-east and was initially thought to be potentially structural; curvilinear ditch 039 which truncates the enclosure ditch is on a similar orientation. However on excavation the feature was revealed to be potentially more likely the remains of an agricultural feature such as a furrow or plough scar as was less substantial and more irregular. No material culture was recovered. Further small pocket of material 010 measured 0.73 m by 0.14 m in depth and was located 0.35 m to the north with no discernible cut. This may also represent further furrow remains or else may be dragged material caught in a natural depression.
- 7.2.19 To the west of these was pit 009 which contained light reddish brown sandy silt fill 004 with rare charcoal flecks. This had a shallow cut with irregular concave base and measured 1.84 m by 0.83 m by 0.15 m in depth; the date and function of this were unclear.
- 7.2.20 A cluster of five small features were located at the south-west extent of Area A next to the stripped edge. These were initially thought to potentially represent structural remains, however on excavation proved likely to be too insubstantial for this as were all relatively small and indistinct, and two were revealed as natural stone holes. Of the remaining three, possible post or stake hole 021 had an orange-brown sandy gravel fill with stone inclusions (011), and softly sloping sides leading to an undulating base measuring 0.33 m by 0.29 m by 0.11 m in depth. Possible truncated post-hole 016 contained distinct orange-brown sandy gravel fill 012, though had a more ephemeral gradually sloping and flat based cut. Nearby 018 had a mid yellowish brown clay sand fill with stone inclusions (013) and a fairly distinct steep sided, rounded base cut measuring 0.27 m by 0.13 m in depth. Although its possible that these features do represent some archaeological activity here, the date or nature of this is unclear.
- 7.2.21 The most southerly of the features located more than 20 m further upslope was shallow pit 029. This had quite an ephemeral cut suggesting the feature may have been disturbed, and measured 0.97 m by 0.83 m by 0.14 m in depth. Fill 024 was a moderately compacted mid to dark brown-grey silty gravel with infrequent charcoal flecks and staining. Further downslope were two

further relatively isolated pit features. Pit 031 was a non-distinct flat based pit feature which was tentatively interpreted as archaeological but may have been natural in origin, containing fill 026 which was a light brown-yellow sandy clay. Pit 033 was located around 10 m to the east and measured 0.97 m by 0.64 m by 0.25 m in depth, with steeply sloping sides and a sloping base. This contained heavily compacted grey-brown clay fill 028 with some stones and charcoal. The feature was slightly truncated at the west by a rubble field drain.

7.2.22 Three further features were located across the ENE extent of Area A. Pit 097 was a curvilinear rounded shape in plan, with steep sides and an undulating base deepening to the east extent, measuring 1.6 m by 0.58 m by 0.35 m in depth. Fill 089 was a reddish brown sandy gravel with rare stone inclusions, and contained a single lithic flint flake at the upper level (sf 17). The feature was reminiscent of pit 070 located in the enclosure interior which contained abundant lithic, although was less substantial. To the south of this was pit 102 with moderately compact mottled grey-orangey-brown sandy silt fill 101, with frequent charcoal flecks and staining. The cut was ephemeral, gradually sloping to an uneven base, measuring 0.93 m by 0.58 m by 90 mm in depth.

7.2.23 The most substantial of these last three outliers was pit 103, which measured 0.88 m by 0.78 m by 0.25 m in depth and had gradually sloping sides and a concave base (Plate 6). Fill 100 was a moderately compacted dark brown-grey silt with some small stones and quite a high density of charcoal from which 14 small lithic flakes were recovered (sf 18-21), confirming a likely prehistoric date. The feature was relatively isolated, more than 15 m from the nearest pit and quite far upslope, so its relationship with the likely phases of prehistoric activity around the enclosure area is unclear, however it may be contemporary with structural or domestic activity here.



Plate 6: Pit 103 from the west.

7.2.24 The final feature investigated was a linear ditch feature 027 which ran north-east/south-west across the site, measuring 1.3 m in width and 0.3 m in depth with gradually sloping sides and a sharply rounded base. Fill 019 was a soft light brown silty sand with frequent mixed stones, and contained a sherd of bottle glass (sf 22) with sporadic ceramic brick and tile fragments also visible. This was a likely 19th/20th century agricultural ditch or gully and was visible across the stripped extent of Field D

### 7.3 Area B

7.3.1 Area B covered the north-east area of Field D, separated from Area A by the groundworks associated with the insertion of a concrete water pipe. Topsoil 001 was the same as Area A, a mid-dark grey brown loam with gravel, stone and pebble inclusions and subsoil 002 was a mid light reddish brown sand gravel. A mid reddish brown sandy silt intermediate hillwash deposit was also present here (003), and was deeper than across much of Area A as Area B sits downslope.

7.3.2 The features in this area were mostly located towards the west of the area, with four stone features here, and a single outlying pit feature to the east. Pit 016 was possibly the most significant of the features in Area B and was the only likely prehistoric feature investigated, potentially contemporary with some of the known phased prehistoric activity further south-west in Field D within Area A and the Phase 1 works. The pit was an irregular sub-circular shape in plan, measuring 0.71 m by 0.49 m by 0.22 m in depth and had steep sides and a sloping base with an undercut to the north (Plate 7). Fill 012 was a soft to moderately compacted orange-brown sandy silt with some small stones and rich charcoal deposits. A fragment of flint was recovered from within the fill (sf 9) and small amounts of burnt hazelnut shell were also retained with the bulk feature fill sample. This suggests a likely prehistoric date, with the fill representing

likely waste domestic or hearth material; there was no evidence of in situ burning. Several other features were also investigated within the vicinity but were revealed to be sterile animal burrows.



Plate 7: South-east facing section of pit 016.



Plate 8: Stone feature 005 partially excavated, from the north-east.

7.3.3 The four stone features located to the west were likely all relatively modern agricultural features, with most appearing to be truncated stone filled pits. Their presence here to dispose of stones on the land is plausible given that this is where the ground slopes more sharply down to the northern corner. The first of these was the most substantial, measuring 3.10 m by 2.35 m by 40 mm in depth and was initially thought to be a possible cairn feature (Plate 8). However on removal of two quadrants the fill 004 was revealed to be a mid grey brown silty sand matrix with large amounts of sub angular and rounded stones, pebbles and gravel, with sherds of modern glazed ceramic, glass, animal bone and charcoal. Although a single small flint flake was also recovered, it seems likely that this was the remains of a relatively modern pit, likely dug by a farmer to dispose of stones on the land or other stony dug material. The cut 005 was perceptible only at the base of the stones as a very gentle flat depression, and its likely this is the truncated base originally cut into the upper hillwash (003).

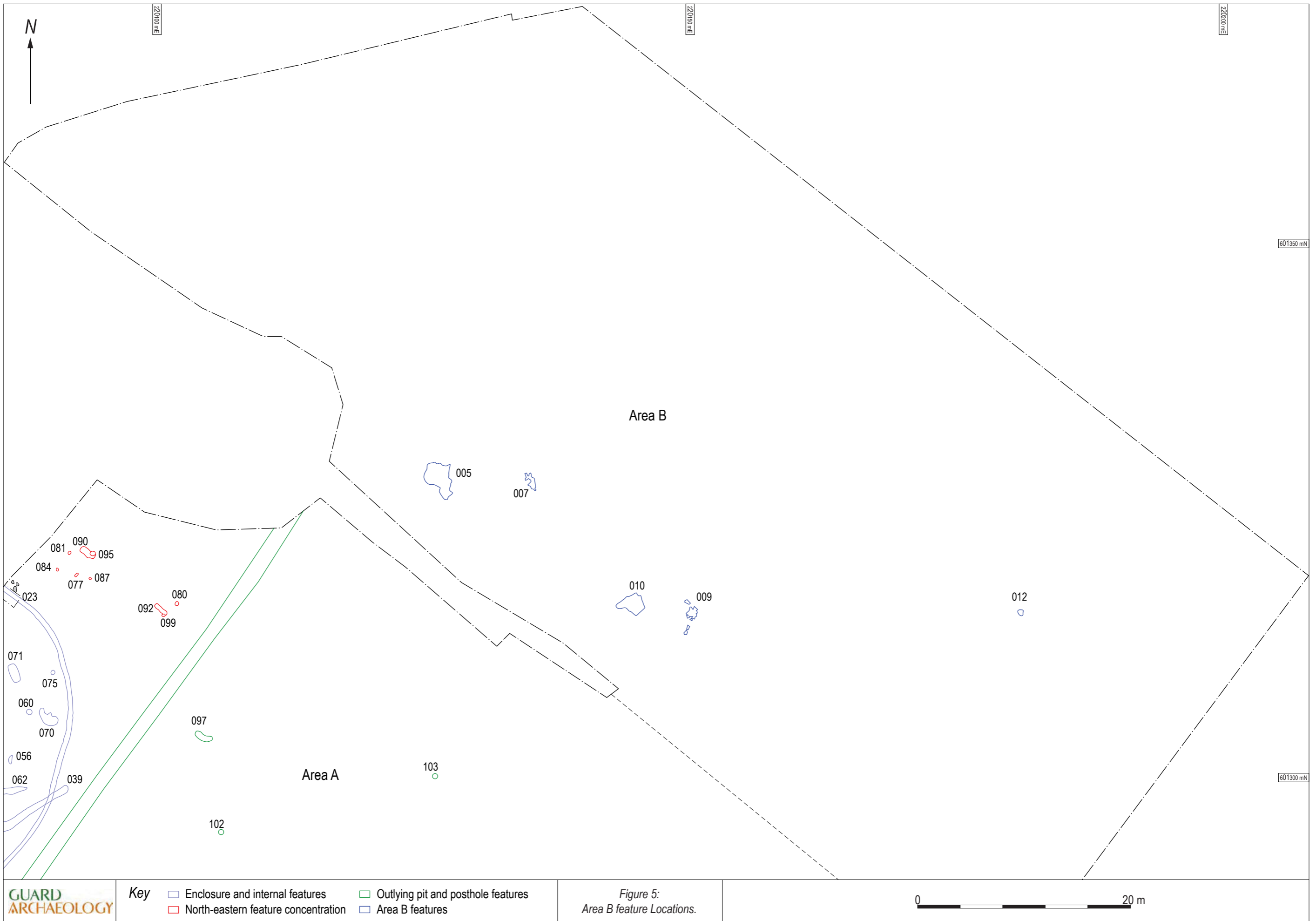
7.3.4 Deposit 007 was a sub-linear deposit of sub-rounded and sub-angular stones of various sizes in a reddish brown silty sand matrix, measuring 2.06 m in length by 0.66 m width by 0.11 m in depth. This appeared to sit above a thin layer of hillwash 003 suggesting this may have been the truncated remains of a further pit cut into the intermediate deposit and a fairly recent agricultural feature, despite the lack of any material culture recovered.

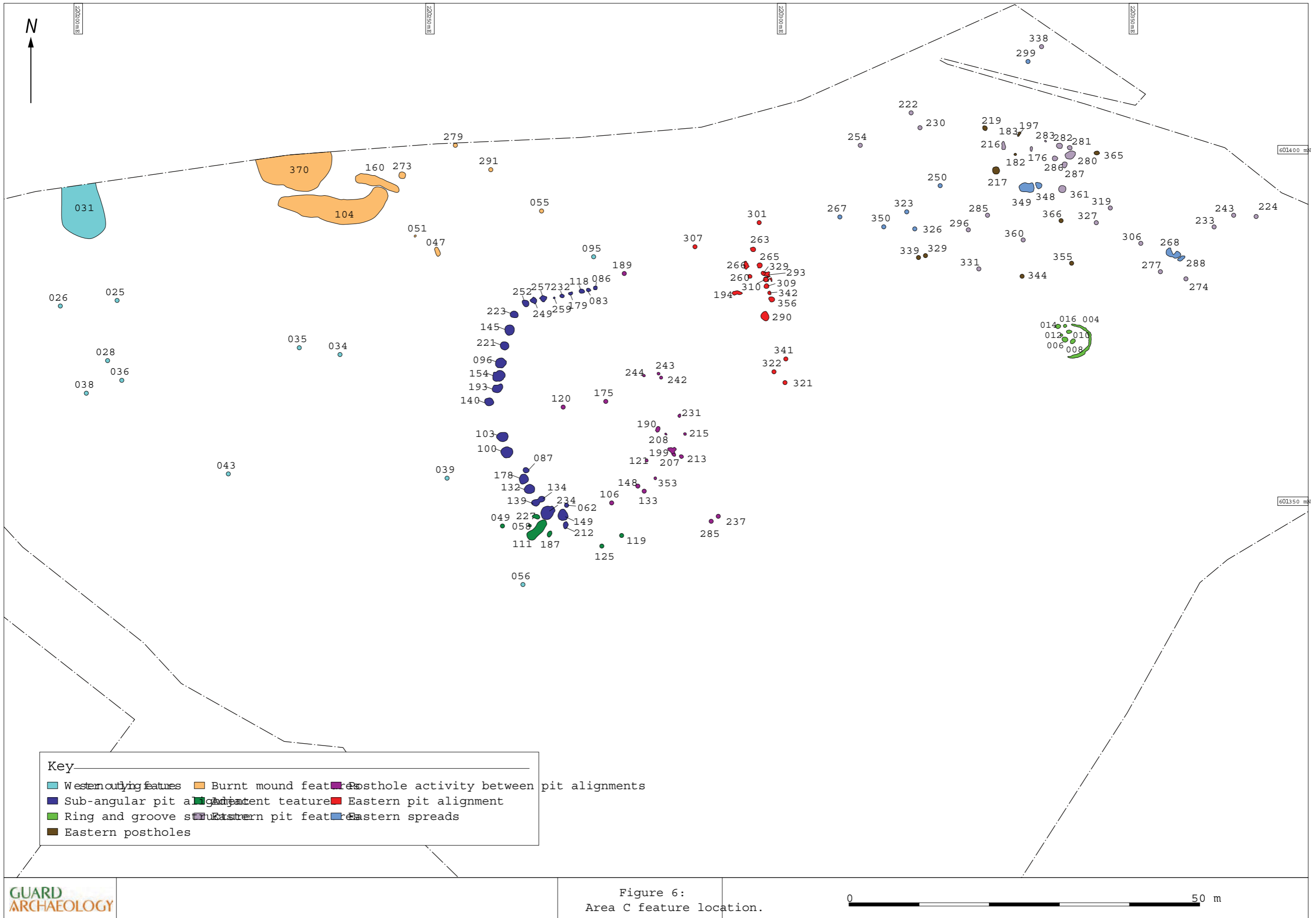
7.3.5 Further features 010 and 014 were located to the south-east and were also potential truncated stony pits; both were quite ephemeral. Fill 008 was a friable mid brown red silty sand with frequent stones and occasional charcoal, measuring 0.8 m by 0.78 m by 0.2 m in depth. This sat within ephemeral cut 010 visible at the base, and appeared to be cut into intermediate hillwash 003, again suggesting possible recent agricultural ground clearance. Deposit 009 measured 2.28 m by 1.16 m and consisted of large sub-rounded stones above reddish brown sandy silt gravel 014 which was likely remains of 003; these may represent a deposit of stones which accumulated here naturally within a slight depression, or again the remains of a stone filled pit or linear feature within intermediate hillwash 003.

## 7.4 Area C

7.4.1 The land across Field E slopes quite steeply to the north, with the break of slope running roughly north-east/south-west along the middle of the field, and the archaeology mostly located on the lower more gently sloping land to the north. Area C consisted of all archaeology revealed across Field E, totalling nearly 150 separate features. The land was previously used for crop planting, and was quite deeply ploughed in places with plough scars occasionally visible in the subsoil. A series of rubble and ceramic field drains were present mostly running downslope north-south or east-west across the area to the north-west corner, along with a northwest/southeast orientated disused iron pipe which truncated several features. An asbestos pipe was also partially uncovered to the north-east corner and a small section around the pipe was subsequently left unstripped.







7.4.2 Topsoil 001 was a moderately compact mid brown grey silty loam with frequent small stones and roots measuring from 0.27 m depth upslope at the south to 0.39 m in depth downslope to the north. Variable intermediate deposit 003 was present across much of the site, sealing most of the features apart from those at the far west extent where topsoil 001 lay directly on subsoil 002. This intermediate hillwash consisted of medium brown-orange gravel silts, with paler sands concentrated east-west along the area of the central break of slope. Depth varied from less than 0.3 m up to 0.7 m along this central area. Subsoil 002 consisted of compacted silts, sands and gravels which were orange-brown and pinkish-grey in colour with occasional darker stone seams and larger stones.

7.4.3 The features were quite densely concentrated across the north area, and will be discussed in various groupings representing potential distinct activity such as the burnt mound complex, pit alignment, internal structural activity, ring groove structure, eastern pit/post-hole concentration etc.

#### Western outlying features

7.4.4 There were 13 pit, post-hole and small spread features investigated spread across the western area of the site which lay out with any of the main concentrations. Some of these contained material culture and are of a potential prehistoric date, while others were more ephemeral but may still relate to the concentrated prehistoric activity in this area.

7.4.5 Five small pit and post-hole features were located towards the west extent of the site in a loose cluster. Pit 028 had a loose mid brown gravelly silt fill with occasional stones, frequent gravel and occasional charcoal (021) within a gradually sloping sided cut with an uneven base and measured 0.61 m by 0.4 m by 0.22 m in depth. A fragment of flint (sf 04) was recovered within the fill suggesting a possible prehistoric date, although the function remains unclear. A possible post-hole 036 was located 3.35 m to the south-east, with a compact dark brown sandy silt fill with small stones and small charcoal flecks (027), within a sub-circular cut with gradually sloping uneven sides and a rounded undulating base. Around 5 m to the west was small sub-circular spread 038 which was a pocket of mid-dark grey sandy silt with occasional stones and charcoal flecks, measuring 0.38 m by 0.37 m by 40 mm depth. This may be the basal remains of a similar possible post-hole feature, although could also have been trapped material in a natural depression. Located 5 m north of pit 028 was further likely post-hole 025. This contained dark grey silt clay fill 022 with stone inclusions, possibly the remains of packing stones, and had a steep sided cut with flat base measuring 0.32 m by 0.3 m by 0.1 m in depth. Small pit 026 was located 8 m west of this, with friable dark grey brown clay silt fill 023 containing occasional stones and pebbles. This was contained within gently sloping sides and a flat base, measuring 0.68 m by 0.52 m by 0.1 m in depth. Although the date and function of most of these features remains unclear, it could be tentatively suggested that they may represent contemporary activity. Palaeo-environmental analysis may shed further light on any relationship between these features, or with activity across the wider area.

7.4.6 7.36 To the north extent of the stripped area against the stripped extent was large spread 031. This was a dark brown grey claggy silt clay which initially appeared quite distinctly sub-oval in shape, however on excavation was revealed to have no distinct cut. The deposit measured 5.5 m in width, with 7.8 m in length revealed against the baulk. Depth ranged from 0.38 m to 0.12 m. Several small flakes of flint (sf 06 & 38) were recovered from within the fill, suggesting a possible prehistoric origin. It is possible that this was material which had washed from further upslope and gathered in a natural depression such as a former waterway, however this could also be the remains of an in situ deposit which has become disturbed by waterlogging and the insertion of numerous field drains in this area, including one which truncates the deposit at the north extent. There is no evidence to suggest that this is a burnt mound deposit similar to that located further to the east as there was no heat affected material such as scorched or heat cracked stone or substantial quantities of charcoal.

7.4.7 Four large pits were excavated across the western area, similar in character in that they were all distinctly sub-circular in plan, with clear cuts but sterile orangey gravel fills. These formed no apparent alignment and although of comparable dimensions to some of the larger pits in the main

pit alignment, differed in being quite sterile and homogenous. Pit 035 contained main orange brown silty gravel fill 019 with small stone inclusions and a pocket of grey brown silt gravel material (037). This was within a gradually sloping rounded cut and concave base, measuring 1.18 m by 1.2 m by 0.45 m in depth. Located 6 m to the east was pit 034, which had a mid brownish red silty sand and gravel upper fill with abundant small rounded stones (032), and a friable mid reddish silty sand and gravel lower fill with very abundant small rounded stones (033). Both appeared to be redeposited subsoil material. The cut was steep sided with a concave base, measuring 1.95 m width by 0.62 m in depth. Pit 029 was located 23 m to the south-east, only 10 m from the main pit alignment. Fill 020 was a firm friable reddish orange-brown silty gravel with some large and many small stone inclusions, within a variably sloping cut with uneven base, measuring 1.6 m by 1.6 m by 0.35 m in depth (Plate 9). Pit 095 was located only 5 m north of the northern extent of the main pit alignment, with fill 080 a medium orange grey-brown silty sand-gravel fill with many small stones and traces of organic material. This was within in a steep sided cut with concave base measuring 1.58 m by 1.7 m by 0.64 m in depth. Although the function of these pits is unclear and they are spread across the site, it seems likely that they were created for a similar purpose and are likely contemporary with each other. They appear too regular in form to be backfilled boulder or root ball holes, and may be related to activity around the burnt mound or pit alignment, with two being in quite close proximity. No material culture was recovered from any of the fills.



*Plate 9: Pit 029 from the west.*

- 7.4.8** Further outlying features included two small pits to the south of the pit alignment. Pit 056 had gradually sloping sides with irregular rounded base, measuring 0.66 m by 0.42 m by 0.14 m in depth. This contained fill 048, a moderately compact mid grey-brown silty sand fill with occasional charcoal flecks and lumps. Pit 251 contained medium orange-brown sand fill 238 with few small stones and frequent charcoal, in a sharply sloping cut with east/west sloping base. This measured 0.9 m by 0.88 m by 0.29 m in depth. Both were located within 15 m of the pit alignment features, suggesting a possible prehistoric origin, however no material culture indicative of date or function was recovered.
- 7.4.9** The final two outlying features to the western side were both quite isolated. Pit 043 had a charcoal rich friable dark grey orange-brown clay silt fill with occasional gravel and pebbles (041) in a gently sloping shallow concave cut measuring 0.4 m by 0.38 m by 80 mm in depth. Although shallow, this may be the truncated base of a pit or post-hole given its charcoal rich nature. Small spread 045 was a loose black orange-grey charcoal rich silty clay with frequent burnt orange stone fragments and occasional burnt clay and ash, measuring 0.8 m by 0.61 m by 0.14 m in depth. This feature was the most isolated and furthest upslope within Area C at more than 40 m from the nearest feature and appeared to be burnt material caught in undulations, possibly hearth remains or material washed from further upslope although there was no evidence of any archaeological activity further south than this.

#### Burnt Mound features

- 7.4.10** At the northern extent of the stripped area against the trench edge a deposit of burnt mound material (367) was revealed, along with an adjacent curvilinear ditch feature (104) and further burnt pit and linear features within the vicinity. The area was at the furthest downslope extent of Field E which proved problematic as the location quickly became waterlogged when it rained, and the burnt mound material itself was truncated by an east/west orientated ceramic drain. The subsoil here was a particularly dense silty-clay. This feature is currently being returned to as a watching brief during subsequent groundworks over the adjacent burn area, in order to record the full extent of the deposits.

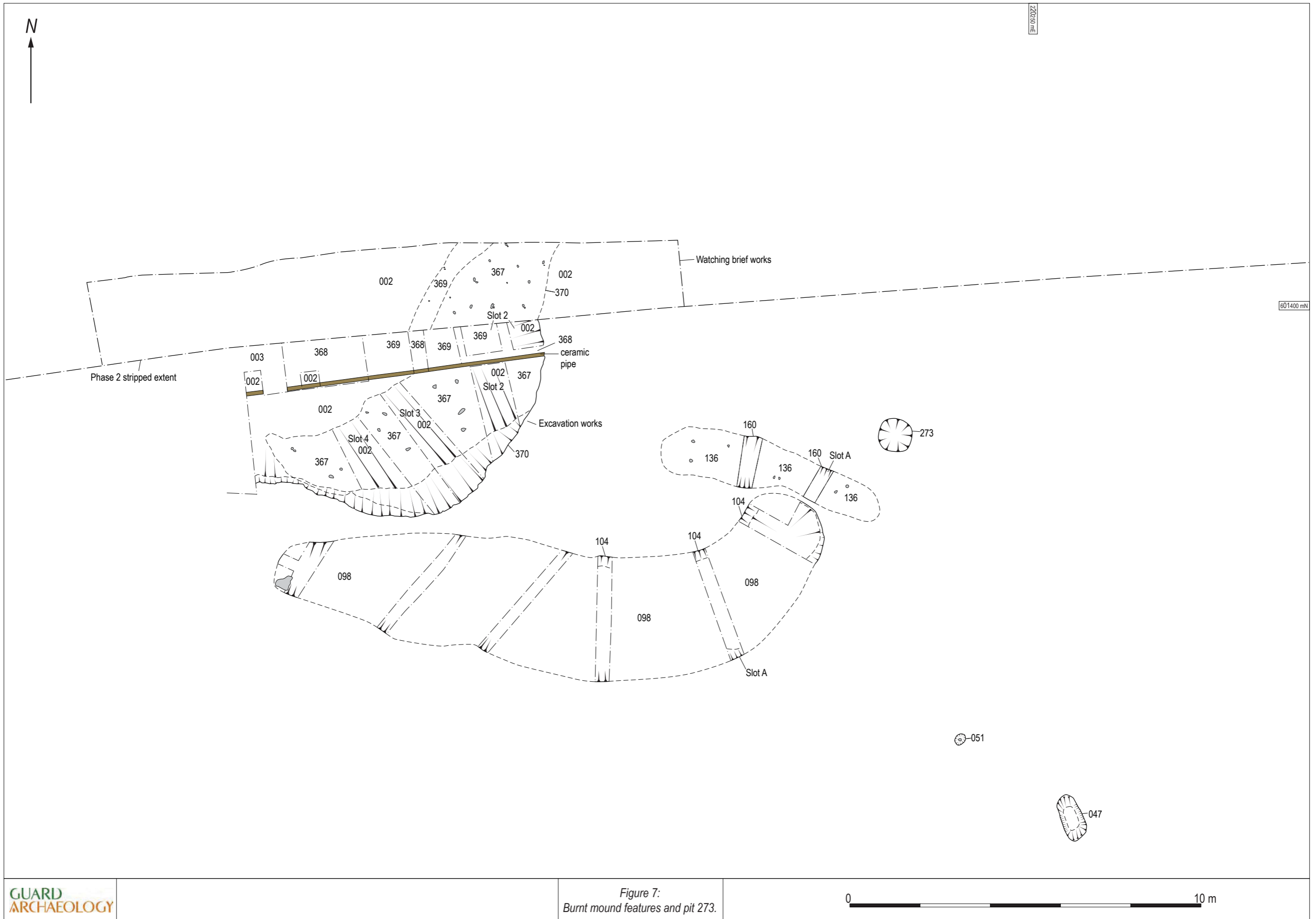


Figure 7:  
Burnt mound features and pit 273.

7.4.11 The first feature to be investigated here was charcoal-rich deposit 018 which had previously been part-recorded during the evaluation phase of works. This was a brown sandy silt with frequent large charcoal inclusions, measuring 0.74 m by 0.1 m in depth, and was located above the burnt mound deposit within hillwash 003 so likely post dates by some time.

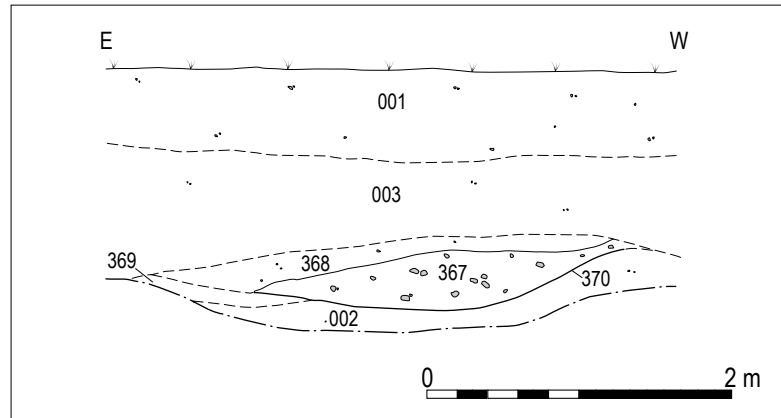


Figure 8: South facing section through burnt deposits

7.4.12 The burnt mound material itself was a layer of firmly compacted dark grey black ashy silt (367) with frequent charcoal and heat-cracked and burnt angular stone fragments up to 80 mm by 0.1 m by 0.14 m in size. The deposit was a maximum of 0.49 m in depth at the deepest extent revealed and around 16 m length around the outer perimeter. The burnt material was deposited in a semi-circular crescent-shape within bank cut 370 (Figure 7; Plate 10). The cut was steepest at the ESE and more gradual to the south-west. The north-west extended towards the existing burn and was partially further revealed during the watching brief works. Burnt deposit 367 lay against the south extent of this cut, dipping down towards the lowest extent. Above this was a thick layer of hillwash 368, a medium-firm mottled light brown-grey-orange clay silt with frequent weathered sandstone fragments, pebbles, gravel and some infrequent charcoal. This contained two flint flakes (sf 37 & 40), which seem likely to have washed in from the surrounding area of activity. The deposit was up to 0.54 m thick at the north extent of cut 370 against the trench edge, filling the space above the burnt material and thinning above this towards the south to around 0.2 m depth, tapering towards the break of slope. A thinner clay (369) was present at the west extent, which was below upper hillwash 368 and partially underlay lower burnt material 367. This was a firm mid grey clay with occasional charcoal and organic material, measuring 0.9 m by 0.45 m by 0.2 m in extent (Figure 8).



Plate 10: Curvilinear burnt deposit 367 from the north-west.



Plate 11: Curvilinear features 104, 160 and 370 with pit 273, from the west.

7.4.13 Cut 370 was sloping and undulating; this may be the remains of a large pit to contain the waste burnt material after use, or else for the purposes of heating water or steam creation. It could even be very tentatively suggested that clay deposit 369 could represent the remains of a clay trough lining, feeding the bank with water from what could have been a stream located in this lowest point in the landscape, or else for some other related system of water management. It could also be the case that cut 370 represents the naturally cut bank of the original waterway itself, with burnt material 367 deposited over the side of this from the south as waste material when used. Paleo-environmental analysis of soil samples and stratified monolith samples taken from the feature may help establish this further.

- 7.4.14 The feature was revisited twice as part of the watching brief works (Project 4048). During the first visit (12th January 2015) the burnt mound deposits were further revealed beyond the original stripped extent and recorded extending towards the burn, as detailed above. During the second visit (7th April 2015) two trenches were opened over the corresponding location on the other side of the burn within Field F, both 10 m in length, with one running parallel to the burn and the other set at a right angle extending upslope further into the field. Deep topsoil and intermediate deposits were encountered up to 1.45 m in depth above a sterile clay subsoil, however the burnt mound deposits were not encountered here indicating that they were contained within the area to the south of the existing burn and did not extend north of this area.
- 7.4.15 Located 3.6 m to the south-east of the main burnt mound deposit was shallow curvilinear feature 160, with moderately compact dark grey/black sandy silty charcoal-rich fill 136 containing fairly frequent small cracked/burnt heat affected stone fragments. This was within a very shallow cut 160 which tapered off to the north-west (Plate 11). This may have been the remains of a further channel for water management as it curved towards the main deposit of burnt material, however it's possible that silty charcoal material from the burnt deposit could have collected here in a natural depression prior to deposition, as the cut was quite ephemeral.
- 7.4.16 Adjacent to this located 0.41 m to the south-west was large curvilinear ditch feature 104. This measured 16.20 m in length by 3.05 m in width, with a depth of 0.31 m and curved east/west, terminating 1.65 m from the main burnt mound deposit and cut 370. The cut had long gently sloping sides and a slightly concave base. There were three silty fills; 098 was an upper light yellow-brown clay sand with some charcoal, 143 was a thin middle dark grey brown sandy clay with some charcoal, and 144 was a lower pale yellow brown clay sand basal fill. These seemed likely to have silted in, perhaps gradually as they were distinct but irregular. Upper 098 contained three flint fragments (sf 35 & 36) which may have washed in but may also be trample from surrounding activity. The function of this large feature is also unclear, although again it seems likely that it may have served as part of some kind of water management system necessary for the water heating process.
- 7.4.17 In addition to these larger curvilinear features, there were several irregularly spaced burnt pit features extending towards the east. Pit 273 was located 1.6 m east of linear channel 160. This had a black sandy charcoal rich fill with several burnt stone fragments (264) similar to burnt deposit 367, in a gently sloping cut with flat base measuring 0.8 m by 0.8 m by 0.2 m in depth. The function of this feature within the processes of heating activity is unclear, but it was more than likely related given its proximity and similarity in material. Around 10 m south-east of curvilinear ditch 104 was similar burnt pit 047, and this was also likely related. This was oval in shape with a black clay silt charcoal rich fill (046) with frequent fire-cracked stone fragments contained in a sloping cut with flat base measuring 1.4 m by 0.6 m by 0.2 m in depth. Fill 046 was also reminiscent of the burnt mound material and appeared redeposited rather than burnt in situ. The final burnt pit feature was located slightly further outlying, 16 m to the east. This had a similar dark silt clay charcoal rich fill with burnt stone fragments (053), with gradually sloping cut 055 leading to a concave uneven base, measuring 1.45 m by 0.82 m by 0.1 m in depth. Again the fill appeared redeposited, and the feature is of a likely similar date and function as burnt pit 047 above.
- 7.4.18 Three further smaller features were also investigated within the vicinity, although these were less substantial. Located to the south-east of the linear features was a small possible post or stake hole base 051 with a steep sided cut and rounded base measuring 0.25 m by 0.25 m by 0.1 m in depth, containing fill 050, a light grey-brown gravel silt fill. This was a fairly insubstantial feature, but quite regular in form. A further post-hole 279 was partially revealed against the northern trench edge. This contained dark grey brown clay silt fill 278 with small stones and charcoal, within a steep sided cut with a rounded base measuring 0.5 m by 0.36 m by 0.25 m in depth. Finally small spread 291 was a dark charcoal and organic rich grey-brown clay silt with small stones of unknown function measuring 0.52 m by 0.32 m by 50 mm in depth.

#### Sub-angular pit alignment

- 7.4.19 The main pit alignment which formed a sub-angular curve of 23 pits with two further adjacent

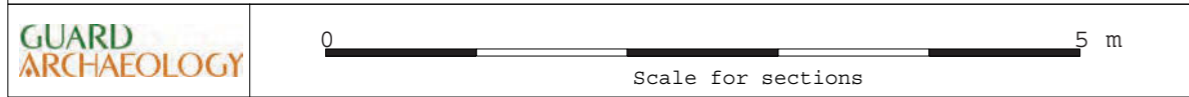
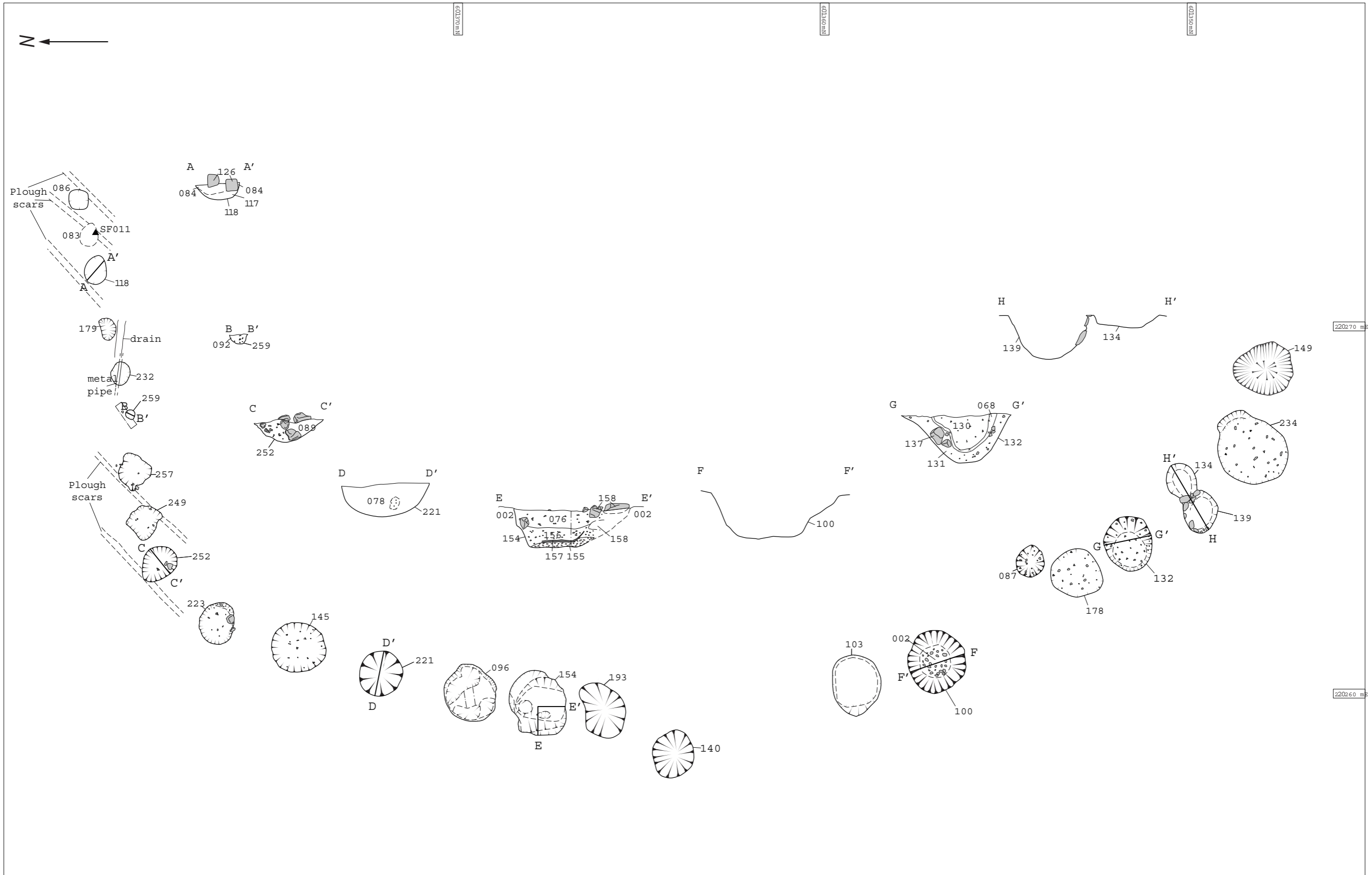


Figure 9:  
Sub-angular pit alignment.





burnt pits, stretched over an area of 33 m from north to south (Figure 9). There was a further collection of features located at the south-west of this, along with possible structural activity represented by a collection of post-holes towards the east; these will be discussed separately below. A further alignment of smaller pits was also present around 25 m to the east, which will also be considered separately.

7.4.20 The size of the pits was graded from the largest towards the west ranging down to the smallest at the east in a very regular arrangement (Plate 12); if they contained posts this would likely create a visibly upstanding scaled effect. However the pits differed in fill and character, with some containing a large amount of possible packing stones, others evidence for in situ burning and some with adjacent burnt pits or more defined stone linings hinting at a potentially distinct function. It is not clear that all of the pits, if any, originally contained upstanding posts, or even if it is possible that the alignment could represent the remains of originally a larger feature such as a henge or palisaded enclosure. Some of the pits, particularly at the northern extent, have been affected by ploughing, with clear plough scars visible running north-east/south-west across the area (Plate 12). They were mostly located around a metre apart, with some of the smaller examples closer together.



Plate 12: Sub-angular pit alignment from the west.

7.4.21 Westernmost pit 086 within the alignment at the north had a gently sloping and undulating based cut measuring 0.6 m by 0.65 m by 0.15 m in depth, with an upper dark grey silty fill with abundant charcoal (082) and a lower light brown sandy fill with a few charcoal flecks (085). Although indeterminate this could potentially be considered a post-hole base given its regularity in shape. To the WSW was very disturbed feature 083 which was a circular spread of reddish brown sandy material measuring 0.5 m by 0.55 m by 60 mm in depth; this had a plough scar running through the centre and, given its position, was likely the remains of a further pit or post-hole similar to neighbouring 086, although the cut was no longer apparent. This contained a fragment of flint core (sf 11) within the fill, suggesting a likely prehistoric date.

7.4.22 Located 0.35 m to the WSW was pit 118 which contained pale brownish-grey silt clay upper fill 084, with three possible packing stones (126) and light orange sandy lower fill 117, within a steep sided cut with flat base measuring 0.6 m by 0.6 m by 0.2 m in depth. The presence of stones could suggest that this may have contained a post. Further pit 179 was located 0.55 m to the west, with friable mid greyish brown silty sand fill 094 containing some small stones. This was contained within a rounded cut with concave base, measuring 0.6 m by 0.4 m by 0.13 m in depth. To the WSW was heavily truncated pit 232 which had a friable mid greyish brown silty sand fill with small stones (093), within a moderately sloping cut measuring 0.5 m by 0.6 m by 0.19 m in depth. The base was mostly truncated by a modern iron pipe which ran east/west through the feature. West of this was smaller feature 259, a potential post-hole with medium dark grey brown clay silt fill 092 with small stones, within a steep sided cut with concave base measuring 0.32 m by 0.32 m by 0.14 m in depth. This feature did not conform to the gradually increasing size pattern extending west, however there were plough scars visible on the surface and it may have been partially truncated or disturbed.

7.4.23 Continuing west around the alignment was pit 257 which had brownish orange silty fill 091 with small stones, within a gently sloping flat based cut measuring 1 m by 0.8 m by 0.15 m in depth. To the WSW was pit 249 containing similar brownish orange silty fill 090 with small stones, within a gently sloping cut with flattish base measuring 0.85 m by 0.8 m by 0.3 m. These were both quite sterile examples in comparison to many of the others within the alignment. WSW of this was pit 252 which had a dark grey brown silt clay fill with small stones and traces of charcoal (089), within a variably sloping cut steeper at the south-east, and a concave base measuring 1.1 m by 0.95 m by 0.32 m. Again this was relatively sterile, although had some charcoal flecks present.

7.4.24 The alignment curved quite sharply here (Plate 13), with the next pit 223 located 1 m to the south-west. This had a similar dark grey brown clay silt fill (088), with small stones and charcoal flecks mostly concentrated around the perimeter towards the cut, although not substantial enough to constitute a separate deposit or burning event. This was within a steep sided cut with a concave base measuring 1.16 m by 1.1 m by 0.5 m. Located 1.2 m to the SSW was pit 145. This contained orange grey-brown silt clay fill 079 with some infrequent charcoal and a distinct concentration of packing stones 202 varying in size from 0.1 m max to 0.35 m max. These were concentrated along the eastern side of the feature from the base to the upper level, visible at the surface and possibly served as packing for what would likely have been a substantial post. The cut was steeply sloping with a concave base and measured 1.48 m by 1.36 m by 0.61 m in depth, with plough scarring visible at the surface which may have caused some truncation.



Plate 13: Angular curve of pit alignment at pits 223 & 252.

7.4.25 SSW of this was pit 221, containing greyish brown silty fill 078 which had a small charcoal concentration, within a steeply sloping cut and flat base measuring 1.25 m by 1.25 m by 0.5 m in depth. As with some of the previous examples there was a lack of packing stones or other indication of use. Located 1 m SSW of this was pit 096, which contained several distinct fills. This had steep irregular sides with an undulating base, measuring 1.6 m by 1.5 m by 0.29 m in depth. The main fill 077 was a mid grey brown clay silt with infrequent small stones and frequent charcoal flecks, with substantial possible packing stones 135 concentrated at the east of the feature ranging in size from 0.15 m max to 0.44 m max; some stones were heat cracked. Two charcoal deposits were also present. Charcoal rich silty sand 097 was present as distinct 'spokes' with some evidence of in situ burnt orangey red sand material around some of this. It is possible that this may represent burning which took place within the pit, possibly the remains of a burnt post which may have been supported by stones 135. These deposits lay above lower fill 109, which was a thin loose mid orange sand with frequent charcoal flecks present to a depth of 0.11 m across the base of the feature. This seemed likely to have been affected by the burning activity above.

7.4.26 Located 0.5 m to the south was further large pit 154, which also had several fills and evidence of in situ burning. This had a steep sided cut with a mostly flat base, measuring 1.76 m by 1.56 m by 0.55 m in depth. Upper fill 076 was a mid grey brown silt with sand and clay, with infrequent small angular stones, rounded pebbles and charcoal flecks; this was 0.24 m in depth and was likely an upper hillwash layer which sealed the lower layers over the extent of the feature. Below this to the east side of the feature was another more gravelly likely hillwash deposit 205, 0.12 m in depth. A small charcoal rich deposit with a dark silty matrix (206), 30 mm in depth, was present below this towards the centre of the pit. This overlay main pit fill 156 which was a mid grey brown sandy silt with frequent small stones and occasional lenses of charcoal flakes, 0.22 m in depth. Against the east side of the pit was a substantial concentration of stone packing or lining stones (158), sub-rounded measuring up to 0.43 m max extent, arranged in two to three uneven courses against the east side of the feature. These were compacted on to lower fill 155 which was a thin 90 mm deep pink-orange silty sand clay with gravel in the base of the pit against the east side, possibly support material for the upper stones. Dark charcoal rich silty

deposit 157, 20 mm in depth, was located near the centre of the feature below main fill 156. This lay over 40 mm deep burnt orange-red silty sand 209, and together these deposits appear to represent in situ burning at the central base of the pit. Again, this could be indicative of a post burnt in situ with packing stones to the east, or could represent a fire pit, with a partial stone lining.

7.4.27 South of this was pit 193, which had a loose light orange sandy upper fill 192, up to 0.15 m in depth; this was likely an upper hillwash layer sealing main fill 075. This main fill was a loose light grey sandy-silt with some charcoal flecks and fragments, located above burnt charcoal rich dark sandy silt deposit 191, up to 0.2 m in depth. This appeared to be potentially redeposited burnt material as there was no evidence of any in situ scorching as seen in other examples. The cut was steep sided with a flat base, measuring 1.75 m by 1.3 m by 0.3 m in depth. To the SSW of this was pit 140; as with previous examples this had evidence of in situ burning, containing a stone lined area of in situ burning (Plate 14). The cut was almost vertical sided with a gently undulating base, measuring 1.4 m by 1.35 m by 0.5 m in depth. Upper fill 074 was a loose grey-brown sand with flecks of charcoal, up to 0.1 m in depth; as seen previously, this was likely hillwash sealing the feature at the upper level. Below this was main fill 138 which was a rusty orange sand with small stones and fragments of charcoal, up to 0.2 m in depth. This lay above and around stones 141 which measured up to 0.35 m max diameter and were arranged in a rough circle directly on subsoil in the base of the pit. Concentrated within the stones was dark charcoal rich burnt deposit 146 while around the outer stones at the pit base was further deposit 147, a scorched red-pink sand caused by the heat from the central stone lined burning. It seems possibly more likely that this represents a stone lined fire rather than a stone supported post as the stones reached a maximum of 0.25 m in height and were not present around the outer edge of the pit, but concentrated in the centre around the burning.



Plate 14: Stone lined burning in pit 140 from the west.



Plate 15: Ceramic vessel sf 12 within pit 103 from the south.

7.4.28 There was a notable gap of 3 m between this and the next pit, which was visibly larger than the uniform spacing of most other examples and could probably be assumed to be intentional. The purpose of this is less clear given that it seems unlikely that the pits are structural, where an entrance way might be required. The next pit on the alignment was 103, which had near vertical sides leading gently to a flat base, measuring 1.66 m by 1.3 m by 0.71 m in depth. This contained the only pottery recovered within the pit alignment (Plate 15), part of a broken vessel of dark coarse fabric (sf 12) which appeared to have further fractured post-deposition. This was block lifted from site in order to best excavate the remains of the vessel in a more controlled environment. Most of the rim appeared to be present although was very degraded, with a partial body section also revealed. This had a fairly thick dark coarse fabric and is undecorated; specialist identification will likely further understanding of dating. The main fill of this pit was a loose mid grey-brown sandy clay (072), with small charcoal flecks and fine roots. This contained large stones 112 measuring up to 0.45 m max, which were present across the pit at the upper level, but concentrated particularly towards the east lower down. These may represent a collapsed lining or more packing concentrated to the east of the feature as seen in other examples. The ceramic vessel was located in the north-west corner of the feature against the cut, below the main upper stones. A further loose orange-brown silty deposit was present against the natural at the western extent (124); this was quite sterile and likely hillwash which

had silted in. At the base of the feature, below the level of the ceramic was a loose dark grey silt clay with a moderate quantity of charcoal flecks (123), up to 0.15 m in depth, lying above the natural at the base but not substantial enough to indicate likely in situ burning.

- 7.4.29 To the south of this was further pit 100, which had a steep sided cut and a flat base, measuring 1.74 m across by 0.7 m depth. This also had a variety of fills, with upper 071 a friable mid greyish brown silty sand with rounded sub-angular stone inclusions and rare charcoal flecks. This contained large stones 099 up to 0.4 m max; these were irregularly arranged and less abundant to the west, possibly representing collapsed packing or lining. Above the stones and main fill was a scorched reddish silty sand 108 over a burnt dark charcoal rich silty sand 127; given that the scorched material here is above the burnt charcoal material, it is likely that these are redeposited rather than representing in situ burning. Below this was thin mid yellowish brown silty sand 128 which was the basal fill, possibly affected by the burnt material but unlikely a result of burning. The function of this pit remains unclear, with the burnt deposits appearing disturbed and redeposited, unlikely to have been burnt within the pit unless disturbed before being sealed, possibly when extinguished. The stones did not appear to form a clear lining for a burning site as seen previously.
- 7.4.30 Another fairly pronounced gap of 3.5 m lay between this and the next pit located to the south-east. This was pit 178 which had a moderately loose mid brown sandy silt upper fill with frequent gravel and charcoal (069), 0.6 m in depth. The pit contained stones 165, which were up to 0.5 m max and irregularly arranged. Again these could have represented packing or a possible lining, more abundant to the east. Lower fill 177 was a black charcoal and silt with some gravel, 0.12 m in depth. There was no evidence of associated scorching so this may more likely have been deposited in the base of the pit rather than burnt here. Located 0.35 m to the NNE of this was smaller pit 087. This was just off the main alignment and smaller than the other pits here, and was potentially related to pit 178. This had gradually sloping sides and an uneven base, and measured 0.8 m by 0.75 m by 0.15 m in depth, containing single fill 070. This was a loose black-orange silt and charcoal, with frequent heat affected fragmented angular and sub-angular burnt stones. It could be suggested that this pit provided a heat source for some kind of activity taking place around the adjacent pit 178; this will be discussed further below in relation to pits 134 and 139 which were co-joined by a stone lining.
- 7.4.31 SSW of this was pit 132 which had gradually sloping sides and a broad even base, and measured 1.55 m by 1.35 m by 0.73 m in depth. This contained upper fill 130, a moderately loose mid brown grey sandy silt with occasional clay pockets, frequent gravel and occasional charcoal. This lay in a distinct pocket almost as if filling a hollow, over a thin lens of charcoal rich dark silt 068 which had occasional burnt stone fragments. The distinct layering may have been a result of the method of backfill, but could also have been caused by an object being removed above the level of the charcoal and then naturally silting over, possibly a stone which has been ploughed away. Below the charcoal was loose light grey sandy silt primary fill 131, with occasional gravel and charcoal with frequent stone fragments, some heat affected. This was up to 0.45 m in depth and contained larger stones 137 which were up to 0.7 m max and may have been a collapsed lining or packing as seen elsewhere. There was no real evidence of any in situ burning to suggest this may have been a stone lined hearth or burnt post even though the charcoal rich deposit was mostly contained within the central area.
- 7.4.32 Located SSE of this were pits 139 and 134, which on excavation were revealed to be co-joining features separated by a stone lining, similar in character to 178 and 087 respectively (Plate 16). Pit 139 was situated on the main alignment, with a steep sided cut and flat base measuring 1.1 m by 1 m by 0.58 m depth. This contained loose light grey-brown sandy silt fill 066, with charcoal flecks concentrated towards the east and base of the pit. There was a stone lining (164) concentrated mainly towards the east, north and south sides of the feature, of irregularly shaped variably sized stones up to 0.35 m max, around three courses deep. This lining separated this pit from 134, where the same stones lined the west side of the feature where the features touched. This was shallower and circular in plan with a steep sided flat based cut, measuring 0.85 m by 0.85 m by 0.15 m in depth. The fill 061 was a black charcoal rich sandy silt with frequent fire cracked stones, similar to fill 070 of pit 087. It could be suggested from the arrangement of these features and the nature of the fills that burnt pit 134 may have been providing a heat

source to larger deeper pit 139, possibly in creating a heating source for water held in the bigger pit either by providing a heat source to the pit directly or by running the water through the heated material and then allowing it to collect in the larger pit; the charcoal present within fill 066 has likely washed through the lining from 061. However there is no obvious flue present, and it's also possible that the burnt material was intended to heat the shared lining to create a drying pit for food or organic materials.

7.4.33 This is potentially significant in the case of both sets of large pits with adjoining shallow pits containing burnt material as it may suggest a function other than that of a post-hole. If this is the case, there is likely to have been a ritual element to the processes of this given the extent of the surrounding alignment, however the nature of these two features within the alignment raise questions around whether or not the pits represent a continual line of upstanding posts. Further post-excavation dating and analysis of the various feature fills will likely further understanding here.



Plate 16: Pits 139 and 134 separated by a stone lining, from the south-east.

7.4.34 Continuing to the south-east of 139 was pit 234. This had a steep sided cut with a broad even base, and measured 1.55 m by 1.35 m by 0.73 m in depth. Upper fill 060 was a loose mid brown silt with occasional charcoal and poorly sorted angular and sub-angular stones, possibly a silted in hillwash. Below this the main fill was a moderately firm mid grey brown silty sand (253), with frequent gravel and charcoal. The basal fill was a thin loose black charcoal rich silt deposit 247 with frequent sub-angular cobbles and pockets of peat ash, 90 mm in depth; this was clearly burnt material, although there was no distinct evidence of in situ scorching. There were also irregularly arranged stones mostly concentrated towards the sides of the pit, up to 0.5 m max diameter; these may have been a disturbed lining or may have been a dampener for the heated basal material as they were set within this burnt deposit and partially within upper 253.

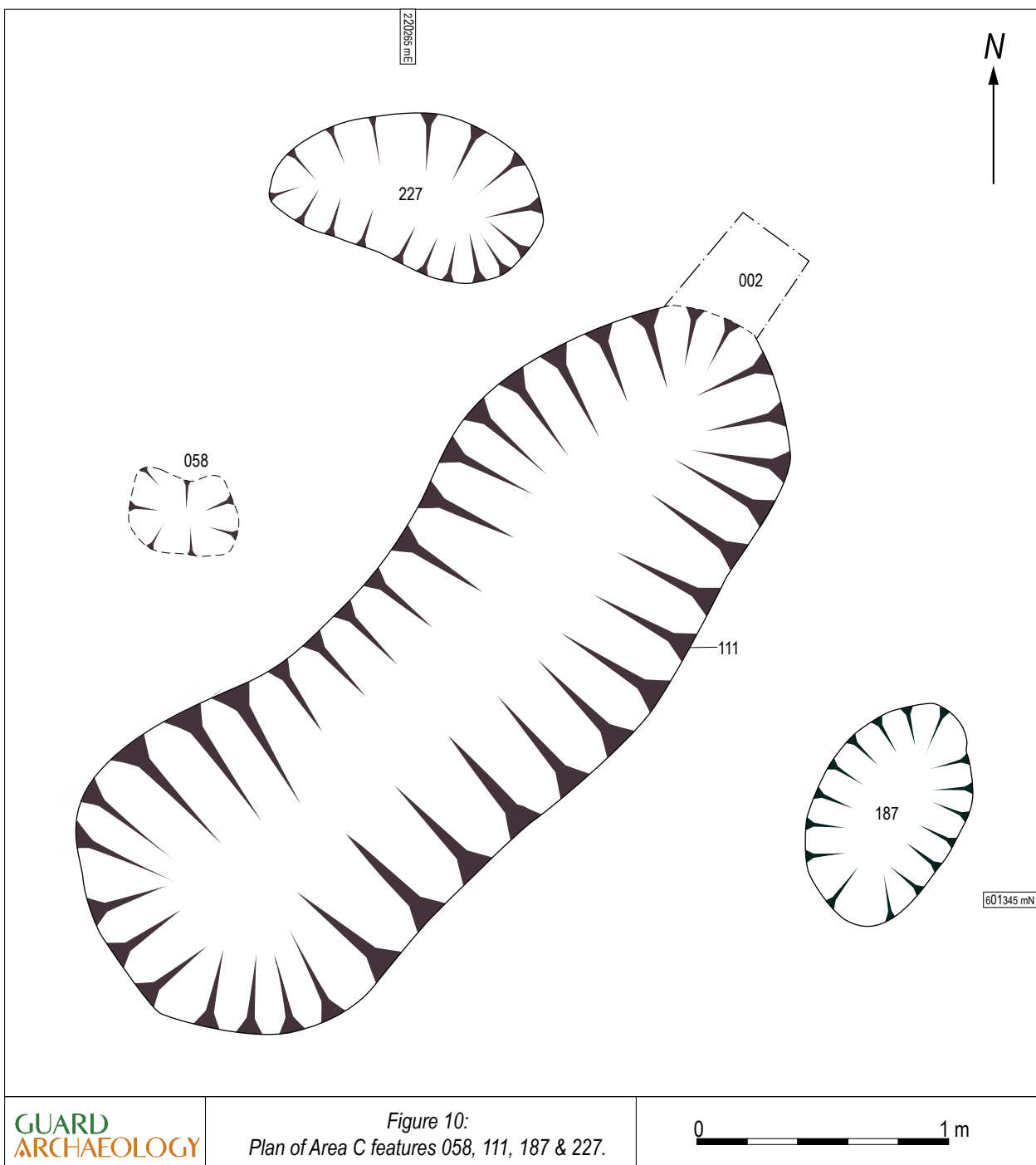
7.4.35 The final pit within the alignment was 149, which had steep near vertical sides and a concave base, measuring 1.67 m across by 0.82 m in depth. This had an upper fill 063 which was a friable mid reddish brown-grey clay sand with a moderate amount of charcoal flecks. Again, this appeared as if it could have silted in to a hollow left by a central object which had been removed, such as a large post or perhaps more conceivably a large ploughed stone, or else may have been intentionally backfilled. This lay above burnt lower deposits 150, a thin charcoal rich dark brown grey black silty sand material, and lower mid brownish white ashy silty sand 201. This had rare charcoal flecks and measured 80 mm in depth at the base of the feature. There was a further distinct deposit 151 concentrated around the side of the pit towards the east, north and south. This was a friable mid greyish brown silty sand with rare small sub-angular stones and abundant larger stones towards the north and east against the cut, and possibly served as a lining. The lower burnt deposits appeared to be quite distinctly contained within the lower levels of this, suggesting that they were either burnt or deposited there after the 'lining' 151. A small pocket of natural mid brownish red silty sand 152 with abundant small stones was also present at the upper level towards the south; this appeared to have naturally silted in at this side above the lower fills. Two small spreads 062 and 212 were present to the north and south, of a similar material to 063. Both were likely drag or wash from this feature as they were quite amorphous and located in a waterlogged area.

### Adjacent features

7.4.36 There were several features located adjacent to the main pit alignment which differed in size and form, clustered towards the immediate south-west where the alignment terminated (Plate 17). The function of these was generally unclear with most containing some charcoal, and the largest central linear feature showing evidence of in situ burning. Although quite distinct, their proximity to the large pits suggests that they are likely related, possibly serving as part of some of the potential domestic or industrial processes which may have taken place here requiring heating of material.



Plate 17: Features 058, 111, 187 and 227 from the south-west.



- 7.4.37 Largest feature 111 was a wide sub-oval linear feature with a gentle shallow cut and mostly flat base, measuring 3 m by 1.2 m by 0.2 m in depth and orientated east/west (Figure 10). This had a firm mid orange grey brown sandy silt upper fill (057), with occasional charcoal, pebbles and gravel. This may have been a silted over hillwash material intermingled with some of the charcoal from the lower fills. This lay above firm dark grey black sandy silty material 101, which had occasional gravel and very frequent charcoal inclusions. This was over basal fill 110 which was a firm mid grey orange brown sandy yellow silt with frequent stones and gravel, which appeared to be a relatively sterile redeposited natural material. These fills were all irregularly deposited across the feature. There were also two burnt fills present towards the centre and west extent of the feature above the grey silt 101. These were a very concentrated black-dark grey mixture of charcoal burnt wood fragments and stained silt sand 162 burnt in situ or else deposited very soon after burning when still hot enough to scorch the lower sand, forming lower orange red silt 163. Although the function of the feature remains unclear, it seems to contain several phases of deposited material, with burnt 162/163 possibly representing in situ burning.
- 7.4.38 To the east of this sub-linear feature was small curved pit 187 containing moderately compact mid brown grey silt sand fill 065, with occasional charcoal flecks. This was within a gradually breaking cut and shallow rounded base measuring 1.04 m by 0.65 m by 0.11 m in depth, orientated north-east/south-west. Similar small pit 227 of unknown function was present to the north of 111. This had a sub-oval shaped cut with gently sloping sides and a curved base, orientated east/west, with a moderately compact mid grey brown silty sand fill with occasional charcoal flecks and small stones (059); the pit measured 1.19 m by 0.73 m by 0.17 m in depth. Located 1.2 m south of this, only 0.35 m from linear feature 111, was small spread of dark grey-black charcoal rich material 058. This measured 0.44 m by 0.33 m by 50 mm in depth and was likely related to 111, possibly dragged material or remnants of burning from the same event. To the west of this, slightly further outlying, was larger spread of material 049. This was a dark grey-brown silty sand with a charcoal concentration at the south, measuring 2.02 m by 1.34 m by 0.11 m in depth, and was relatively ill defined.
- 7.4.39 Two further features lay to the south-east of the alignment, around 7 m from the last large pit 149. These were both possible pit bases or disturbed pits, although not on the same scale as the large pits and unlikely to represent any kind of continuation of these. Pit 125 contained dark greyish brown silt clay fill 222 with small stones and traces of charcoal. This was within a sub-circular gently sloping concave based cut, and measured 0.62 m by 0.54 m by 80 mm. Pit 119 was located 3 m to the north-east, with light brown silt fill 113 with rare charcoal flecks and a variably sloping cut with a rounded base, measuring 0.59 m by 0.53 m by 80 mm. The function of these is unclear, possibly related to either the large pit alignment, or else the potential structural activity to the north-east.

#### Structural activity between pit alignments

- 7.4.40 There were 19 features located to the east of the pit alignment, many of which were likely post-holes and may represent some structural activity here, although no clear structural patterns were evident.
- 7.4.41 Furthest south was small post-hole 106 with dark brown silt fill 105, with some small stones and four distinctly larger stones which may have been packing material. This was contained within a sloping cut with rounded base measuring 0.43 m by 0.34 m by 0.13 m in depth. Located 4 m to the north-east was a cluster of features, mostly with similar grey brown silty fills. Post-hole 133 had a dark brown silt fill 129, with around 10 distinctly larger likely packing stones. This was within a steep sided cut leading to a flat base and measured 0.49 m by 0.43 m by 0.36 m in depth (Plate 18). Located 0.91 m north-west

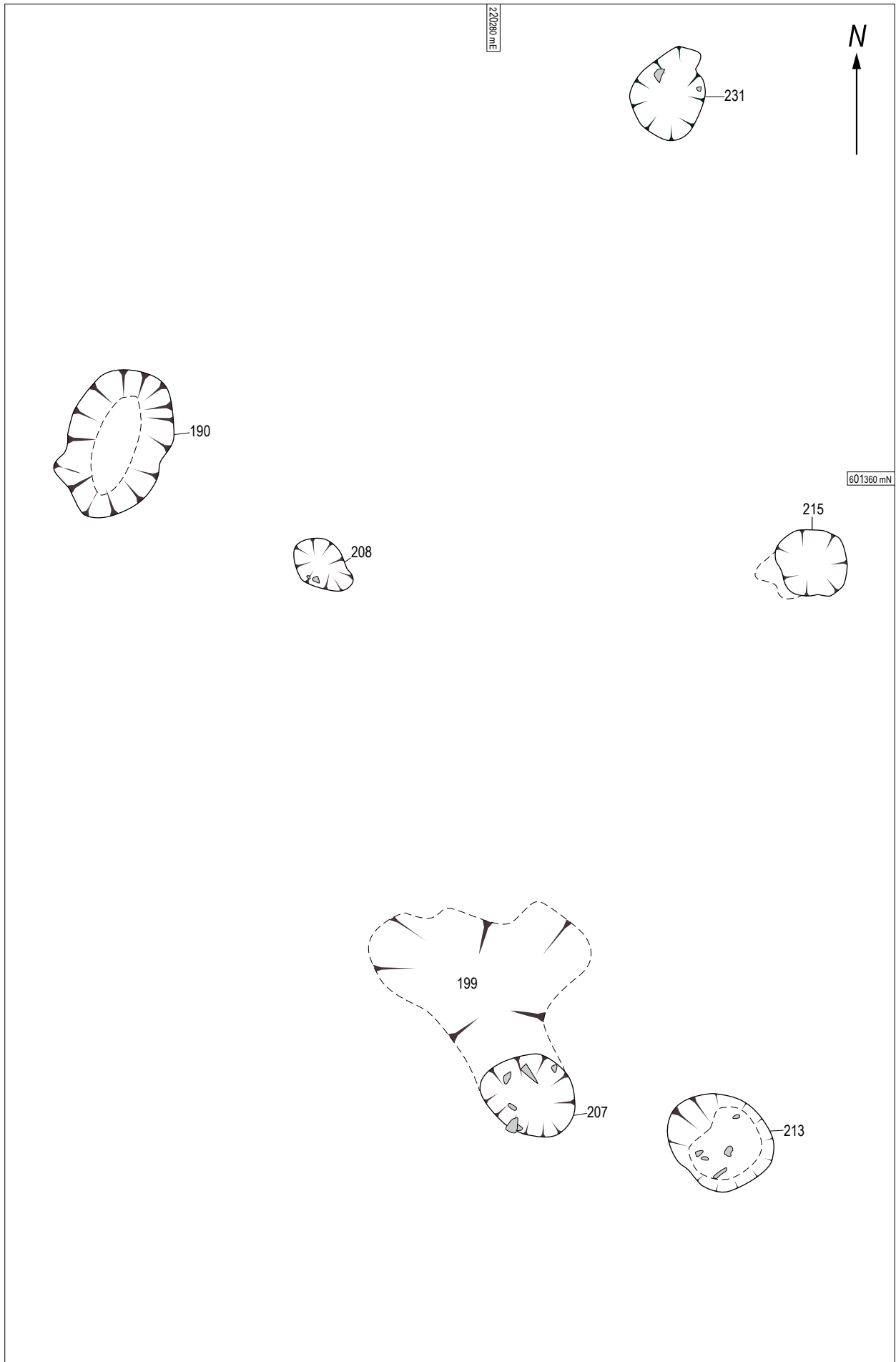


Plate 18: Packing stones within post-hole 133 from the north-west.

was likely post-hole 148 with dark grey silt fill 142 which contained small stones within a steeply sloping cut and rounded undulating base, measuring 0.43 m by 0.39 m by 0.11 m in depth. Nearby 121 was located 2.9 m east, and had a mid brown sandy silt-clay fill 115 with occasional charcoal and frequent stones and gravel, within a sloping cut and concave base measuring 0.55 m by 0.45 m by 0.17 m in depth. Only 0.3 m to the east of this was further feature 186 which had a dark greyish brown clay silt fill 116 with small stones, within a shallow sided concave based cut measuring 0.46 m by 0.36 m by 0.11 m in depth. Both these features may be post-hole remains but were less distinct, and more pit shaped.

- 7.4.42 A further 3 m to the north-east was feature 207, a likely post-hole with steeply sloping sides and a rounded base (Figure 11), with a dark grey silt fill 199 with charcoal flecks and lumps, as well as six larger likely packing stones. This fill had spread at the upper level across a natural hollow to an area of 1.53 m, and within this two sherds of adjoining prehistoric pottery were recovered (sf 16), both rim sherds with very pronounced lips, indicating a likely prehistoric date for the activity here. Located 1 m to the east was a further post-hole 213 which was sub-circular with a dark grey silt fill with small stones and rare charcoal flecks (200) within a variably sloping cut with a rounded base, measuring 0.58 m by 0.54 m by 0.18 m in depth. It is worth noting that a steeper cut was noted at the south-east side of both these features tapering more gradually at the north-west, which could potentially indicate that posts were slid in from this side, or that they were angled slightly in this direction.
- 7.4.43 Following back round to the south-west, possible post-hole 353 was sub-circular with gradually sloping sides and an ovular base measuring 0.61 m by 0.56 m by 0.14 m in depth, containing friable dark grey gravelly silt fill 161. Only 0.3 m to the west was post-hole 181 which had a dark grey silt fill with charcoal flecks (180) and one larger possible packing stone, within a steep sided cut with rounded base; this was 1.88 m from the first post-hole here 133.
- 7.4.44 Adjacent to the north was a further four features (Figure 11). Post-hole 208 contained dark brown orange silty fill 204 with some small stones and charcoal, within a gently sloping cut with undulating base measuring 0.42 m by 0.29 m by 0.23 m in depth. This is likely related to the same possible structural activity as the features to the south. Pit 190 was located 1 m to the north-west of this, with loose mid brown-yellow sandy clay sterile fill 184, within a steep sided cut with tapered base, measuring 0.99 m by 0.6 m by 0.65 m in depth. To the east of this was shallower pit 215 with a dark brown orange silty fill with small stones, gravel and some charcoal (211) within a shallow sloping flat based cut measuring 0.56 m by 0.42 m by 80 mm in depth. To the north-east of this was likely post-hole 229 with a sub-circular shallow sloping cut and concave base, containing dark brown orange silt fill 231, and measuring 0.45 m by 0.42 m by 0.2 m in depth.
- 7.4.45 North of these were a further three small circular post-holes, all similar in size and character. Feature 242 had contained moderately compact dark grey brown silt fill 239 with occasional gravel, small stones, small roots and moderate charcoal flecks in a shallow sloping cut and shallow curved base measuring 0.45 m by 0.45 m by 0.1 m in depth. Located 0.23 m north-west was post-hole 243 with a dark grey brown silt fill (240) with some gravel and occasional small stones, roots and charcoal within a steep sided cut with rounded base measuring 0.42 m by 0.38 m by 0.2 m in depth. A further 1.74 m west of this was post-hole 244 with mid-dark grey brown silty gravel 241 containing small stones and occasional small roots and charcoal. This was within a shallow sided gently curved cut measuring 0.37 m by 0.36 m by 0.1 m in depth. Given the similarities in size it is likely that these three features could represent the remains of the same structural activity.
- 7.4.46 Located 6 m south-west was a circular feature 175. This had a steep sided cut with flat base measuring 0.7 m by 0.7 m by 0.28 m in depth. Upper fill 173 was a mid brown grey silt clay with small charcoal flecks and large stones, while lower 174 was an orange-light brown sandy clay. This may have been a large post-hole with possible packing material, however could simply have been a stone filled pit given that it was more substantial in size than any of the nearby post-holes. Further west towards the main pit alignment was further post-hole 120 with dark greyish brown silty clay fill 114 with small stones and charcoal traces, in a steep sided concave based cut measuring 0.4 m by 0.38 m by 0.14 m in depth.





7.4.47 There were two further outlying features in the vicinity of the post-hole activity here. Small pit 189 had a mid brown sandy silt clay fill with frequent gravel and occasional charcoal inclusions (188) in a gradually sloping cut with uneven base, measuring 0.5 m by 0.45 m by 0.17 m in depth. Although this was located east of the pit alignment it seems more unlikely to be related as was not on the trajectory of the alignment and was less defined than any of the larger pits, possibly the result of burrowing visible in the near vicinity. To the south of the post-hole activity was a stone feature comprising of a short linear arrangement of mixed stones (237). This was 1 m long over mid brownish grey silty clay 236 with rare charcoal flecks and frequent stones, 0.22 m in depth. Concentrated at the west extent of this was smaller charcoal rich deposit 235 measuring 0.5 m by 0.25 m by 40 mm in depth. All of these lay within hillwash 003 and are likely the remains of relatively recent ground clearance or possibly an old field boundary, although the deposits were too insubstantial to indicate this with any certainty.

#### Eastern pit alignment

7.4.48 Located around 25 m to the east of the larger sub-angular pit alignment was a smaller linear alignment of pits, orientated NNW/SSE. This comprised of seven pits of similar dimensions and with similar orange brown-grey gravelly fills spaced quite regularly in alignment, with additional spread and small pit features in the vicinity (Figure 12). The relationship between these pits and the larger alignment is unclear; their location in plan suggests the possibility that these could be directly related in potentially being the remains of the return of the larger alignment if originally a larger enclosure or henge arrangement. However it may be more likely that this smaller alignment was always distinct, as the pits differ in character in being more substantial than those of a similar size within the north of the large alignment, with greater depths and more varied fills containing possible packing or lining material, and without any clear size gradation in either direction. A rim sherd of prehistoric ceramic (sf 24) and an unstratified lithic (sf 28) were recovered within the vicinity confirming a prehistoric date.

7.4.49 The most northerly of these was pit 263, containing friable light grey brown gravelly silt fill 256 with small stones, rare charcoal flecks and three larger stones, possible packing or lining material. This was within a sub-circular cut with variably steep sides leading to a rounded base, measuring 0.78 m by 0.66 m by 0.28 m in depth. The feature was disturbed by a visible plough scar running over the upper level. Although part of the alignment, this feature was further outlying being 1.72 m from the next; it is possible that a further pit may have existed in between, truncated by plough activity although there was no discernible trace of this. SSE of this was pit 265, which contained brown-orange sandy silt fill 258 with some smaller stones, over stone lining 275 around the sides comprising of stones up to 0.47 m max diameter in an irregular arrangement (Plate 20). The cut was steeply sided with a concave base.

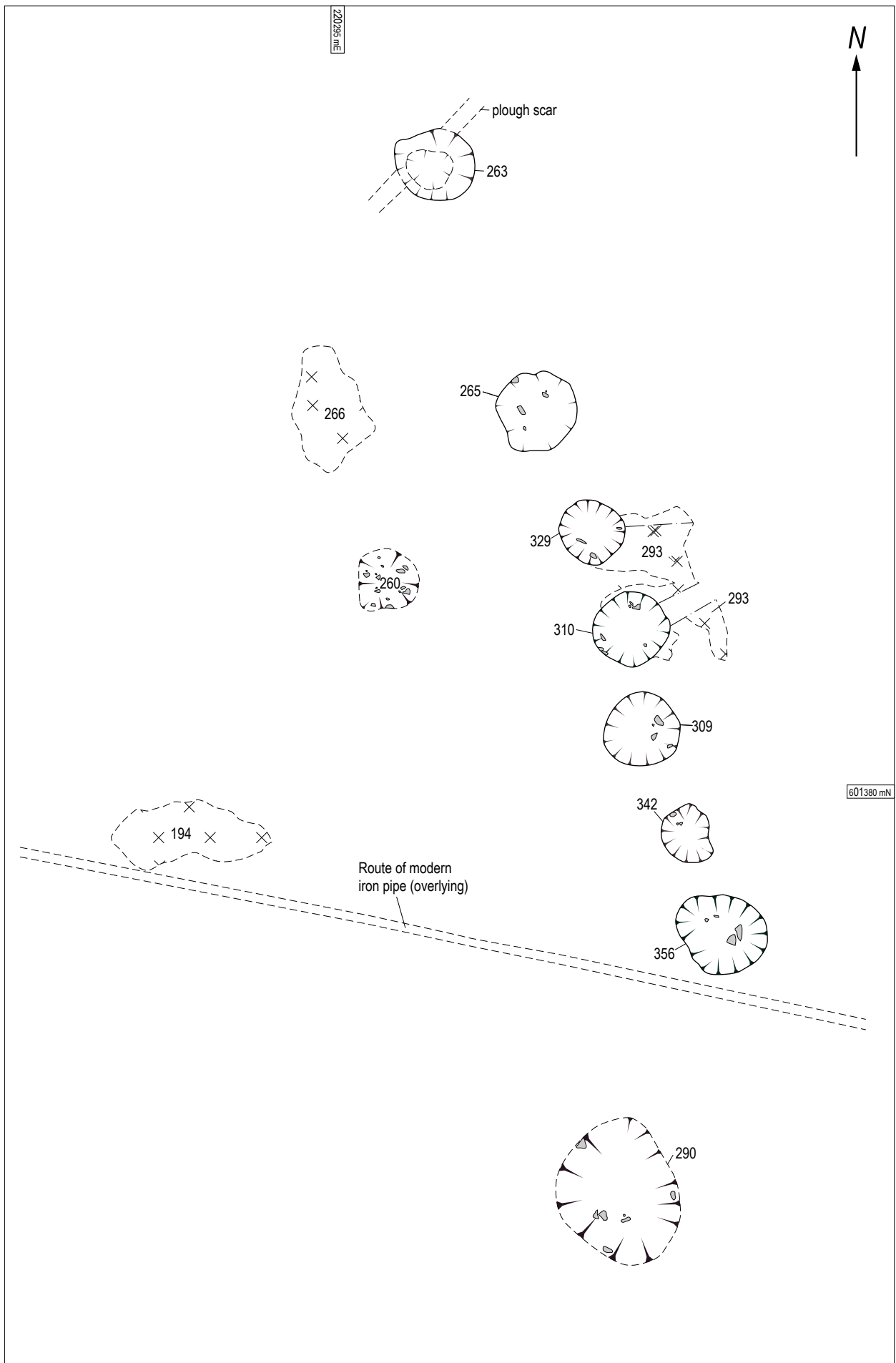


Plate 19: stone lining within pit or post-hole 265 from the north-west.



Plate 20: Looking north along pits and dark spread 293, pre-excavation of 356 in the foreground.

7.4.50 0.52 m to the SSE of this was pit 324 which contained heavily compacted brown-grey gravelly silt fill 292 with small stones and charcoal flecks, within a sub-circular steeply sloping cut with rounded base. There were five distinctly larger stones stacked against the east edge which could be packing material. The next pit 310 was 0.25 m further along the alignment, with a heavily compacted orange brown-grey gravelly silt fill (294) with with small stones, rare charcoal flecks



and around 12 larger possible packing or lining stones against the north-west side. The cut was steep sided with a rounded base, measuring 0.7 m by 0.72 m by 0.34 m in depth. This feature appeared to truncate irregular spread 293 which was located to the east and was a heavily compacted dark black-brown charcoal rich silt, 60 mm - 80 mm in depth to a maximum of 1.49 m extent. This also spread around feature 324, although was not clearly truncated by it. Given that this material was substantially more charcoal rich than the fills of the pits and was located in a slight natural depression, it seems possible that this may be a surviving patch of trample or occupation deposit related to the features; it is possible that if they contained posts the material may have built up against these features rather than being truncated by them, or that it may be the result of activity around the pits.

- 7.4.51 SSE of 310 was pit 309, containing compacted orange brown-grey gravelly silt fill 295 with rare charcoal flecks and around fifteen larger stones concentrated to the east of the feature. This was within a sub-circular steep sided rounded based cut, measuring 0.79 m by 0.68 m by 0.32 m in depth. The next possible posthole 342 was 0.37 m along the alignment and slightly smaller, with a vertical sided cut with flat base, measuring 0.55 m by 0.5 m by 0.2 m depth. This contained orange-brown sandy fill 332 with possible packing stones towards the north-east. The last feature in the alignment 356 was 0.34 m to the SSE and contained orange-brown sandy fill 333 with some charcoal and seven possible packing or lining stones concentrated towards the north, with a steep sided cut and concave base (Plate 19). A modern iron pipe may have disturbed the feature at the upper level, although was present higher up and hadn't visibly caused truncation.
- 7.4.52 Located 1.23 m to the south-west of the pit alignment was a small deposit of large stones 290 measuring 1 m by 0.8 m by 0.3 m depth, over a grey sandy deposit with charcoal flecks 300. This was quite ephemeral on excavation and may have represented disturbed structural remains with a charcoal deposit caught below the stones, however was relatively insubstantial and may be a later feature or natural accumulation of stones with hillwash and charcoal caught below.
- 7.4.53 To the west of the pit alignment were several spreads of charcoal rich material. Spread 260 was a friable dark greyish brown clay-silt with very abundant charcoal flakes and frequent small stones, measuring 0.73 m max extent by 0.1 m depth, located 1.54 m west of the alignment. 1.14 m north of this was spread 266, a heavily compacted orange-brown sandy silt with gravel and charcoal concentrations, up to 0.84 m extent by 0.07 m depth. Further to the west was another spread 194 of light grey-brown silt clay with frequent dark charcoal rich concentrations, measuring 1.45 m by 0.55 m by 0.1 m depth. These could all potentially represent remnants of trample or burnt or occupation material relating to activity around the pits.
- 7.4.54 There were two further features to the north of the alignment which were slightly further outlying but could tentatively be suggested to likely relate to the pit activity given their location. Pit 289/301 contained the only material culture recovered within the vicinity; this was an undecorated prehistoric ceramic rim sherd (sf 24), from within an orange-brown sandy silt with large amounts of charcoal and heat affected stone. The cut was gradually sloping with a sloped base, measuring 0.85 m by 0.57 m by 0.18 m depth, however the feature was quite heavily truncated by a field drain at the north extent. Around 10 m to the west of this was a further pit 307, which was sub-circular with a steep sided cut and concave base measuring 0.92 m by 0.95 m by 0.23 m depth. The upper fill 308 was a dark grey brown silt clay with small stones, possibly an upper hillwash, while the lower fill 304 was a heavily compacted orange grey brown silt clay with frequent small stones and charcoal.
- 7.4.55 In addition, there were a further three features located south of the alignment. Small pit or possible post-hole 341 was circular in form with steep sides and a rounded base, measuring 0.55 m by 0.56 m by 0.23 m depth. This had an upper fill 337, a mid grey brown sandy silt with occasional small stones and roots and around four larger stones to the east which could represent the remains of packing material. The lower fill 340 was a dark grey silt with a few charcoal inclusions but more organic than upper 337; this was only 0.04 m in depth at the base of the feature. This small potential post-hole shared some characteristics with the previous seven aligned pits such as the possible packing material, and was located on the same alignment, albeit 7 m to the SSE; this feature may suggest that the alignment could originally have continued further in this direction, conceivable given that topographically the break of

slope running east-west across the field lay along the area in between and features may have been of a variable depth or have been disturbed by waterlogging or ploughing here. However there were no features located further SSE than this.

7.4.56 The further two features to the south were both fairly small amorphous spreads. Deposit 322 was 2 m south-west of 341 and was a grey-blue sand 1.61 m by 0.49 m by 0.15 m depth with frequent charcoal, while similar 321 was less than 1 m to the south-east and was a blue-grey sand with charcoal, measuring 1.37 m by 0.97 m by 0.19 m depth. Both seem water affected, either having washed from upslope or else possibly in-situ charcoal deposits affected by run-off from further upslope.

7.4.57 The function of the pits in the distinct alignment is unclear, with no material culture having been recovered from any, although the nearby ceramic rim sherd from 285 likely confirms the prehistoric date. The presence of the stone concentrations in the fills (stones measured up to 0.35 m by 0.24 m by 0.15 m) suggests that they may be possible packing for posts, with none of the in-situ burning activity present which was seen in the larger pits to the west. The surrounding deposits may be trample or surviving occupation material related to the main alignment, however with similar patches of deposit present on both sides there is no clear suggestion of a structural interior area. Paleo-environmental analysis and dating of deposit or fill samples taken may further understanding of the activity around these features, and the extent to which they are contemporary with each other or with activity in the wider area.

Ring groove structure

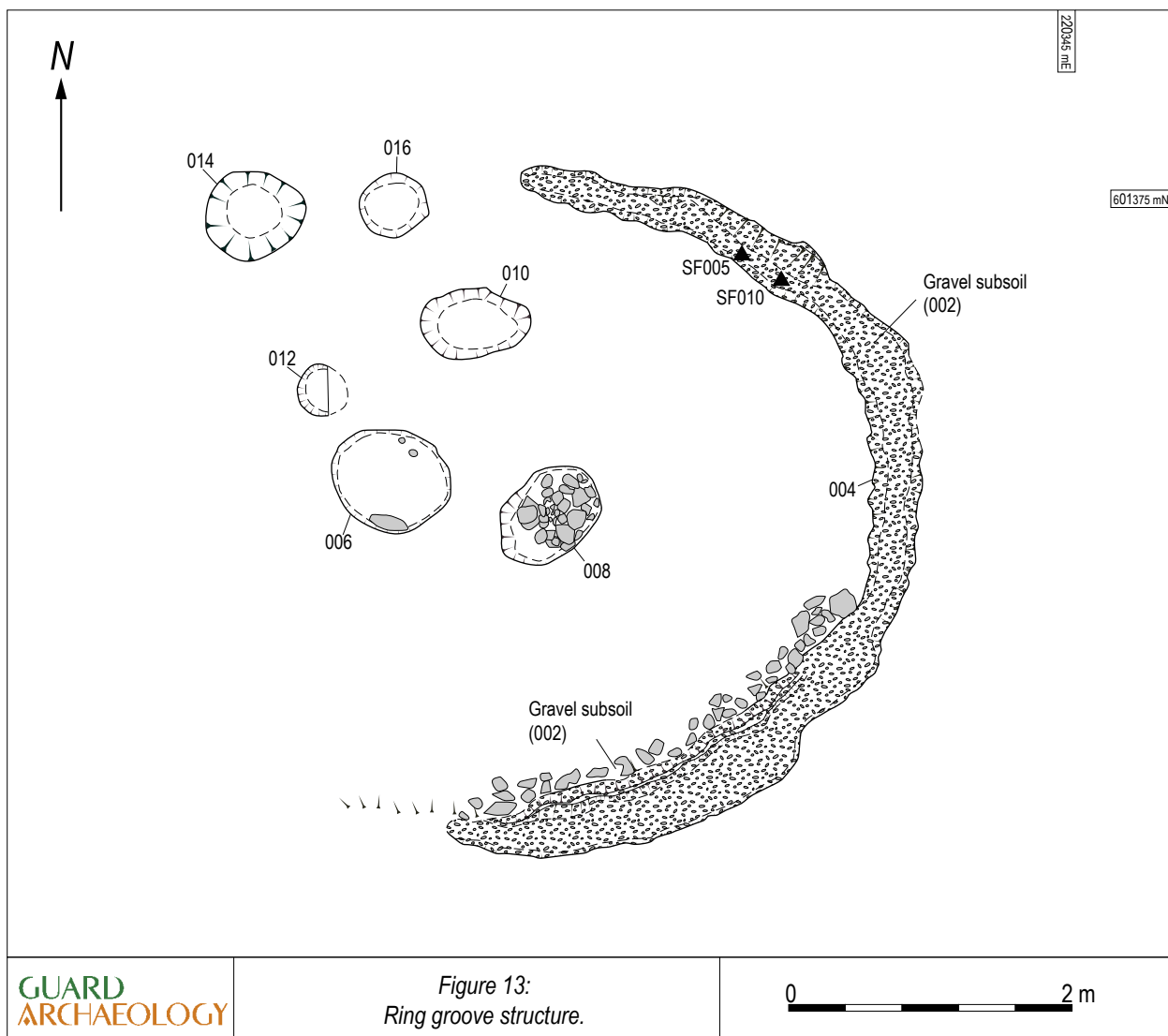


Figure 13:  
Ring groove structure.

0 2 m

7.4.58 Towards the east of Area C, upslope to the south of the concentration of negative cut features and spreads at this side, a small hut structure with internal features was revealed. This consisted of a sub-circular ring groove feature with central post-hole and five further pit and post-hole features, including a possible hearth (Figure 13). Several sherds of very degraded ceramic were recovered confirming a prehistoric date.

7.4.59 The ring groove itself had a gradually sloping cut (004), steeper to the external side, with an undulating base. The groove had an internal diameter of 4.8 m and was present as a semi-circular feature, however it is likely that the feature has become truncated and originally extended further towards the north-west as traces of staining were visible marking a likely extension. The terminal at the north extent was quite clearly defined, while the cut towards the south seemed to taper-off towards the west rather than ending in a defined terminal. Width varied from 0.2 m to 0.4 m while depth was 0.1 m in the best preserved area to the east. This had an upper fill (005), a dark grey-brown silty sand with occasional stones and numerous charcoal flecks. Upper fill 005 contained several chunks of prehistoric pottery (sf 03, 05, & 10) concentrated towards the east of the feature, which were poorly preserved and very degraded. The lower fill (052) was present towards the south of the feature as a greyish brown sandy silt. It seems possible that the sub-circular groove may represent a slot where panels or perhaps tightly packed posts were situated to create the wall of a small rounded hut structure; it seems too small in circumference to represent a drip gully, with no internal post-holes present. The location of the internal pits extending from the centre of the feature towards the north-west beyond the extent of the wall ditch (Plate 21) suggests an entrance gap would likely have been present here before the truncation of cut 004 to the west and may have been roughly 2.2 m wide.



Plate 21: Ring groove structure and associated features from the north.



Plate 22: West facing section of fire pit 006.

7.4.60 A central post-hole was present within the external ring, suggesting the structure was roofed. This had steeply sloping sides and a concave base (008), measuring 0.79 m by 0.61 m by 0.15 m in depth. Its fill (009) was a dark grey-brown silty sand with charcoal flecks and small stones, with some larger likely packing stones towards the east. Located 0.35 m to the west of this was a fire pit feature, with a steep sided flat base (006) measuring 0.82 m by 0.8 m by 0.3 m (Plate 22). This had an upper fill (007), a grey-brown silty sand with charcoal flecks and some stones, above a lower burnt deposit (040), which was a dark black-brown silt sand with frequent charcoal. Adjacent to this, 0.2 m to the north-west, was a small sub-circular shallow feature (013/012). It had shallow gently sloping sides and a shallow concave base measuring 0.39 m by 0.37 m by 0.2 m in depth, with a grey brown silt sand fill with small stones. This was the possible remains of a small post-hole, and given its location towards the likely original western terminal, may have supported the structure around the entrance, although no corresponding feature was visible at the northern terminal. To the north-west of this was a further pit (011/010), with gently sloping sides and a slightly concave base measuring 0.8 m by 0.51 m by 0.15 m in depth, and a grey brown silty sand fill with some small stones. The function of this is not clear, but the feature lies internally within the structure.

7.4.61 Two further features were located around 0.5 m to the north-west, situated slightly outside the structure. Pit 014/015 had a dark grey brown silt sand fill with some small stones and charcoal flecks within an sub-circular cut, gently sloping sides and a concave base. It measured 0.75 m

by 0.65 m by 0.15 m in depth. Smaller sub-circular feature 017/016 had a gradually sloping cut with slightly concave undulating base measuring 0.44 m by 0.41 m by 0.1 m in depth. It had a light greyish brown silt sand fill with small stones and charcoal flecks; this also seemed to be a post-hole located within the entrance way.

#### Eastern pits, post-holes and spreads

7.4.62 The final concentration of features within Area C was a variety of pits, post-holes and spread s towards the north-east extent totalling around 50 features. These were quite densely located, indicating activity across the area, and will be sub-divided into pit and post-hole features and spreads for the purposes of discussion (Figure 6).

#### Pit and post-hole features

7.4.63 The majority of the features across the area were interpreted as pit or possible post-hole features. These were spread out to varying extents, with a more condensed concentration to the north-east, and various other examples spread out to the south and west. The features varied widely in form, with no clear structural arrangements emerging, beyond concentrations of features together indicating areas where activity seemed focussed. A variety of flints and pottery were recovered across the area, providing a likely prehistoric date for the activity here; analysis of these finds may confirm whether this activity is contemporary across the area or phased, as well as establishing a relationship with the rest of the site.

7.4.64 Beginning with the features towards the south, feature 225/245 was an elongated oval with a shallow cut and slightly concave base measuring 1.4 m by 1.02 m by 0.22 m in depth. This had a mid greyish brown sandy silt fill with frequent charcoal flecks and appeared to be either the remains of a palaeo-channel or possibly plough created. South-east of this was small pit 226/238 with a loose dark greyish brown sandy silt fill with frequent charcoal flakes and small stones, within a sub-rectangular very shallow cut measuring 1.15 m by 1 m by 80 mm in depth. Around 11 m west of this was a further pit (306) with variably sloping sides and an uneven irregular base, measuring 1.67 m by 1.15 m by 0.22 m in depth. It had an upper mid brown silt fill (268) with small stones and infrequent charcoal and a lower orangey brown sandy silt fill (305) with small stones. This feature may have been a natural burrow as was quite ephemeral and sterile. To the south of this were two further pit features: Pit 270/274 and pit 272/277. Pit 270/274 had a brownish grey silty clay fill with small stones and regular charcoal flakes in a shallow sided flat based cut measuring 0.64 m across by 0.1 m in depth. Pit 272/277 was 3 m to the west and was more substantial, with a dark greyish brown silt fill with frequent charcoal flakes and heat cracked stones in a shallow sided irregular cut measuring 1.3 m by 0.56 m by 0.27 m in depth. This latter pit may have been used as a fire pit as the heat affected material may have been burnt in situ. North of these was pit 319 which had gradually sloping sides and a flat base measuring 0.88 m by 0.59 m by 0.17 m and a mid greyish brown silt fill (311) with rare charcoal flakes and small stones. These were of indeterminate function, however a sherd of prehistoric pottery (sf 27) was recovered within fill 311 suggesting a prehistoric date.

7.4.65 To the north of this, located closer to the more condensed pit concentration, was a pit or possible post-hole (365/364), with a dark grey brown sand silt fill with some charcoal flecks in a sub-circular cut with gently sloping sides and a slightly concave base, measuring 0.7 m by 0.53 m by 0.2 m in depth. Further around the periphery of the more condensed concentration to the west was sub-circular pit 358/361, which had a dark grey brown sandy silt fill with frequent small stones within a sloping cut and uneven flat base, measuring 1 m by 1 m by 0.15 m in depth. This was a likely a pit base possibly disturbed at the upper level. To the south of this was possible post-hole 363/366, which had a medium red-brown sandy silt fill with some small stones within a sub-circular sharply sloping cut and concave base measuring 0.41 m by 0.4 m by 0.16 m. A further 6 m south was another sub-circular feature (354/355) with a friable dark grey brown silt with small stones within a gently sloping concave base, measuring 0.25 m by 0.25 m by 50 mm in depth. Again its circular shape suggests a possible post-hole, although this may be only the basal remains given its shallow depth. Around 7 m to the WSW was a further possible post-hole (343/344), sub-circular in form with a gradually sloping cut and concave base, measuring 0.21 m by 0.22 m by 70 mm in depth. This had a black grey brown charcoal-rich silt fill with small

stones, burnt material likely re-deposited from elsewhere. To the north of this was pit 359/360 with a red-brown sandy silt fill with some small stones and charcoal in a gradually sloping cut with undulating base measuring 0.65 m by 0.46 m by 0.14 m depth; this was of indeterminate function.

- 7.4.66 West of these was further pit feature 330/331 which had a friable dark grey brown silt fill with small stones and charcoal within a gradually sloping cut with uneven base measuring 0.82 m by 0.6 m by 0.08 m depth; this was fairly ephemeral and possibly disturbed, of indeterminate function. A further 5.5 m north was another pit 262/296 which had vertical sides and an uneven flat base, measuring 2.4 m by 0.8 m by 0.25 m depth orientated south-west/north-east. This had two fills, with the main fill (262) a dark grey brown silt with some stones and charcoal, and a further concentration of scorched red-orange sand (297) at the west. These seem more likely re-deposited as there was not enough charcoal present to suggest in situ burning or enough to scorch the sandy subsoil. Located 3.5 m to the north-east of this was a similar pit (261/285) with a dark brown silty sand fill and some small stones; this had quite a mixed deposit, again with some scorched material but not enough charcoal to suggest in situ burning. The cut was steeply sloping with an uneven flat base, measuring 2.9 m by 2 m by 0.3 m in depth.
- 7.4.67 Around 7 m to the west of these was a large pit (325/326). This pit was previously investigated as part of the evaluation phase of works here in 2010 with some prehistoric ceramic being recovered (Innes & Sneddon 2010). The pit measured 2.1 m by 1.45 m by 0.37 m depth with a fairly steep-sided cut with a base sloping towards the north-east. The fill was a mixed clay silt with frequent charcoal flakes and stones and some heat affected. Two further sherds of prehistoric ceramic were recovered (sf 29 & 32), which appear to be of similar dark coarse fabric, along with a possible worked stone tool (sf 33). The function of the pit remains unclear, with the fill appearing to be domestic or occupation waste material of some kind. To the south of this were two small sub-circular possible post-hole features of likely similar dimensions, though one was truncated by a field drain. Feature 328/329 had a loose dark brown-black charcoal-rich silty sand fill with frequent small stones, in a sloping cut with flat base measuring 0.4 m by 0.4 m by 0.15 m in depth. Feature 328/329 had a similar dark silty fill with charcoal and stones; the feature was truncated at the west by a field drain, with around half the cut remaining, measuring 0.4 m by 0.25 m by 0.15 m. Although the two were likely related, possibly even initially structural, there were no further similar features nearby.
- 7.4.68 Located further to the north-west were three further pit features of indeterminate function to the west of the concentrated pit cluster, in an area where several flakes of unstratified lithic were recovered. Pit 246/254 had a light grey-orange mottled sand fill with infrequent small stones within an irregular sloping cut with uneven base measuring 1 m by 0.7 m by 0.3 m. A similar pit (228/230) located to the east had a light grey yellow brown mottled sandy clay fill with a thin charcoal lens and degraded stone in a sub-oval steeply sloping cut with uneven base, measuring 1.2 m by 0.6 m by 0.3 m. A further 3.5 m north of this was pit 214/222, also with a light grey orange mottled sandy clay fill with some charcoal, within an irregular oval shaped cut with steeply sloping sides and a flat base, measuring 1 m by 0.9 m by 0.15 m in depth. These were distinct from the pits further south in having lighter sandier fills.
- 7.4.69 Around 10 m to the east was a denser concentration of pit and possible post-hole features, implying that this may have been a hub of activity in this area. Pit 220/219 had a light orange brown sand silt fill with charcoal flecks within a sub-circular gently sloping concave based cut, and measured 0.68 m by 0.63 m by 0.15 m in depth; the point of a re-touched broken flint blade (sf 2) was recovered within this fill. A further sub-circular feature (218/217) was located 5.3 m SSE of this, which also contained a flint flake sf 19; this was larger in size measuring 1.06 m by 1.08 m by 0.35 m in depth with a steeply sloping cut and slightly concave base, and dark yellow brown sand silt fill with small stones and charcoal. Despite the regular sub-circular form of these features, the lack of any packing material or correspondingly sized features suggests they were unlikely to be post-holes. To the east of these was irregularly-shaped pit 216/171, which had a dark grey brown sand silt fill with charcoal flecks and some stones in a gently sloping concave based cut measuring 1.16 m by 0.42 m by 0.1 m in depth; this was truncated slightly at the east by a modern field drain.



7.4.70 To the east of this just beyond the drain was small post-hole 168/182, which had a dark orange grey brown sand silt fill with some charcoal towards the sides and base in a rounded steep sided-cut with concave base measuring 0.38 m by 0.36 m by 0.38 m in depth. North of this were two small stake or post-hole features, which were almost adjoining and may represent several phases of repair. Feature 169/183 had a friable dark brown black clay silt fill with two larger possible packing stones and frequent charcoal within a sub-circular steep-sided cut and rounded base, measuring 0.35 m by 0.3 m by 0.2 m in depth. Adjacent sub-oval feature 197 had a steep-sided cut and uneven rounded base with a friable light grey orange sandy clay fill (195) with some charcoal, and measured 0.5 m by 0.4 m by 0.25 m. This appeared to have been re-cut towards the north, with cut 198 contained within the primary fill (195); Cut 198 measured 0.5 m by 0.2 m by 0.2 m in depth with vertical sides leading to a flat base containing fill 196, a dark black grey silty sand with stones and charcoal.

7.4.71 To the south-east of this was small pit feature 167/176 with a grey brown silt sand fill with some stones and infrequent charcoal within an irregular oval-shaped cut with steep sides and an uneven base – this had been quite heavily disturbed by nearby burrowing. A further 2 m to the east of this was small possible post-hole feature 284/283, which had a blackish brown charcoal rich sand silt fill within a sub-circular steep sided cut and narrow concave base, measuring 0.28 m by 0.22 m by 0.16 m in depth.

7.4.72 Around 1.5 m to the east of this was a cluster of five slightly larger pit or possible post-hole features, some containing lithic (Plate 23). Pit 314/282 was sub-circular with a steeply sloping cut and slightly concave base and measured 0.85 m by 0.8 m by 0.2 m in depth. This had a dark grey brown sand silt fill with some clay, small stones and charcoal flecks. Located 1.2 m south of this was a further sub-circular pit (317/286), which had a steeply sloping cut and slightly concave base, measuring 0.8 m by 0.79 m by 0.3 m in depth. It had a dark grey brown sand silt fill with some stones and charcoal flecks; four flakes of flint and a flint scraper (sf 26 & 30) were recovered from within this. To the south-east of this was a further pit (318/281), which had dark grey brown sand silt fill with charcoal flecks and numerous stones, some of which could constitute packing material, within a steeply sloping concave based cut measuring 0.68 m by 0.6 m by 0.4 m in depth. To the north of this was 312/280, the largest pit in the cluster, with a rounded steeply sloping concave base measuring 1.6 m by 1.2 m by 0.6 m in depth. The fill was a dark grey brown sand silt with some moderately sized stones, which could be packing or lining material. These were of an irregular arrangement with some charcoal flecks. Located 0.2 m to the north of this was sub-circular feature 313/287, with an orange grey sand silt fill with some small stones and charcoal within a steeply sloping cut with slightly concave base measuring 0.85 m by 0.7 m by 0.26 m in depth. The function of these pits is unclear, with sub-circular forms and larger possible packing material in some suggesting a post-hole function, however given the larger size of the features and their close proximity this may be unlikely. The presence of the lithic here, both unstratified in the vicinity and within two neighbouring features, is also notable as this is not seen elsewhere across the site where overall material culture was relatively sparse, and may give some indication as to the type of activity here and around the surrounding features.



Plate 23: Cluster of pits 280-282, 286, and 287 from the east.



Plate 24: North-east facing section of hearth feature 338.

7.4.73 The final pit feature (338) represented a possible hearth or fire site (Plate 24) and was located around 12 m to the north at the north-east extent of the stripped area. This was relatively large, with a sub-rectangular gradually sloping cut and broad uneven base, measuring 1.5 m by 1.4 m by 0.62 m in depth. This had a burnt upper fill (298), which was a black-orange charcoal and ash-rich silt with frequent sub-angular burnt stones; a flint flake (sf 34) and several small fragments of burnt bone (retained within the bulk sample) were present within this deposit. This was above a deposit (345) of loose pink grey silt and ash with occasional charcoal, which appeared to be heat affected material either from the in situ burning of the above (298) or from its deposition while still hot. These upper burnt deposits lay above two lower re-deposited orange and orange-brown silty fills (346 and 347), which filled the lower section of the pit.

#### Spread features

7.4.74 The various spread features around this area were mostly quite small and varied in character, with some appearing to be possible dragged or trapped material from nearby features, some possible trapped burnt or occupation material, while others were more ephemeral.

7.4.75 At the eastern extent of the stripped area was a small deposit (224) of mid greyish brown sandy silt with frequent charcoal flecks, measuring 0.76 m by 90 mm in depth; this was similar material to nearby fill 225 and may be of the same origin, possibly having washed from further upslope or being plough created.

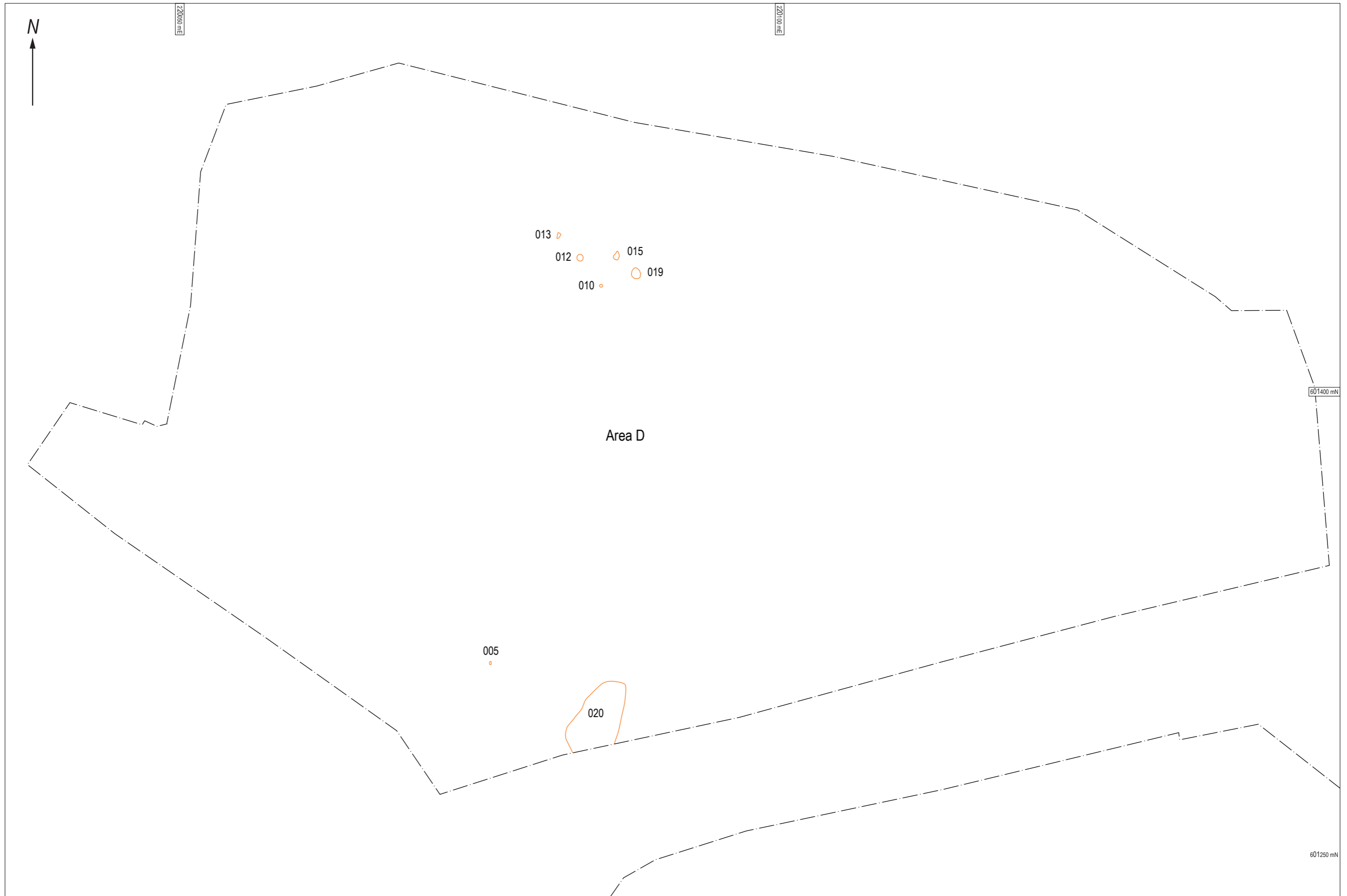
7.4.76 North of pits 274 and 277 were two spreads (269 and adjacent 288), measuring 2 m by 1 m by 70 mm and 0.9 m by 0.47 m by 60 mm respectively. These were both a friable mid-greyish brown clay clay silt with rare charcoal flecks, and may be plough disturbed features or may simply be pockets of upper hillwash or topsoil caught within natural undulations.

7.4.77 Further to the west of the eastern features, several more small pockets of spread material were investigated. Two of these were in the vicinity of large pit 326, which contained ceramic sherds. A possible hearth feature was located 4 m west of this comprising of a series of three overlying deposits. Upper deposit 350 was a light brown grey silt with some charcoal, 50 mm in depth and most likely remains of the upper hillwash sealing the lower burnt deposits. Below this was dark brown black silt 351, which had frequent charcoal and measured 0.5 m by 0.2 m extent by 0.15 m in depth, over a scorched orange sand material (352), 0.15 m in depth; the deposits had been affected by burrowing in the vicinity.

7.4.78 Located just north-west of pit 326 was an irregular spread of loose dark brown orange mottled silty sand (323) with frequent charcoal and small stones, measuring 2 m by 1.3 m by 0.25 m in depth. This appeared to be a deposit containing burnt material, which had also been affected by burrowing. Five metres north-east of this was a further amorphous spread of similar black brown sandy silt material (250), 0.1 m in depth with charcoal flecks. There was a further similar spread of blackish brown sand silt (267) with charcoal flecks at the west extent, also 0.1 m in depth. These may have been the remains of more significant occupation material, which was trapped in natural undulations, however equally could be material washed from upslope as they were fairly mixed silty deposits.

7.4.79 South of the more condensed cluster of pit and post-hole features were two further spreads (348 and 349), likely the same material as both were a similar mid-greyish brown silt; these measured 0.94 m by 0.8 m by 70 mm and 2.08 m by 0.7 by 70 mm respectively and spread 349 was truncated by a modern field drain running through the centre. Given their location near various other defined pit features these may be remains of occupation material or even poorly preserved features, but a lack of material culture or visible CV as well as their amorphous form may suggest these are trapped hillwash deposits.

7.4.80 The final spread feature in this area was a loose black grey silt and ash deposit (299) with some charcoal and stones, measuring 2.9 m by 0.75 m by 0.13 m; this was less than a metre from large pit 338 and seems likely to be material either dragged or washed from the in-situ burning within this pit.



## 7.5 Area D

7.5.1 Area D had a loose mid-brown with greyish hue silt clay topsoil with some small root and stone inclusions measuring 0.3 m in depth, thinning towards the north where the ground was disturbed at the upper levels by some made layers at the extent of the strip. There was a thick intermediate hillwash deposit (003) comprising of mixed silty clay, ranging in depth from 0.27 m at the west of the stripped area up to 1 m depth towards the east and north; all features investigated were sealed below this. Subsoil 002 comprised of variable dark brown orange to mid-grey silt clay gravel. The area consisted of seven features located within Field G, most of which were concentrated towards the north of the stripped area here. The land across Field G sloped downwards towards the burn at the south, and was previously used for grazing prior to the strip; a series of rubble, ceramic and modern plastic field drains were present across the site, orientated mostly north/south or north-east/south-west downslope towards the burn. The only material culture recovered from Area D was an unstratified flint flake (sf1) collected from the stripped surface, and a 1917 coin from within the topsoil.

7.5.2 The main cluster of features towards the north of the area comprised of six pit and post-hole features of various forms and sizes; these were all located around 2.2 m – 2.5 m apart, but formed no distinct linear or curved alignments (Figure 18). The southern most small pit (007/010) consisted of a charcoal-rich black-orange silty clay fill with sharply sloping sides and a rounded base, measuring 0.26 m by 0.26 m by 40 mm in depth. This was likely a small pit or may have been the base of a post-hole and was very regular in plan, but may have been truncated at the upper level due to the shallow depth. Sub-circular deposit 019 was located to the west of this, consisting of firm reddish brown silty clay with degraded stone and charcoal inclusions, measuring 0.9 m by 0.8 m by 50 mm. This may have been a disturbed feature, however no defined cut was discernible. To the north-west was another pit containing some charcoal in the silty clay fill (011); this was contained within a steeply sloping cut (015) with an uneven base, measuring 0.65 m by 0.5 m by 0.1 m in depth.

7.5.3 A small pit located to the west of this contained two fills, upper mid-brown grey silty clay (008), which had occasional charcoal and frequent degraded orange heat affected stone fragments and was 90 mm in depth, as well as lower (014), which was a black charcoal deposit in the base of the pit measuring 0.19 m in depth (Plate 25). These were contained within a steeply-sloping cut (012) with a rounded base, measuring 0.51 m by 0.5 m by 0.28 m in depth. Despite the heat-affected stone within the fill, there was no evidence of any scorching of the surrounding subsoil, and this seems more likely to represent deposited burnt material, rather than in situ burning. The final feature within this small cluster was possible post-hole 009/013, which had a mid-brown to dark grey silty clay fill with a moderate amount of charcoal and small stones, some of which were burnt, within a steep-sided cut measuring 0.49 m by 0.25 m by 0.32 m in depth. While not distinctly representing structural activity, this small cluster of features would appear to show various evidence of burnt material possibly associated with domestic hearth or waste material, and may potentially be contemporary. No material culture was recovered from any of these features to indicate date, and further light may be shed by palaeo-environmental analysis of fill samples.



Plate 25: South-west facing section of pit 012.

7.5.4 In addition to this main cluster, there were an additional two features across the site. Small feature 004/005 had a loose dark silty clay fill with charcoal inclusions and a gradually sloping cut and flat base, measuring 0.45 m by 0.23 m by 50 mm; this may have been truncated at the upper levels, and could represent the remains of one of the burnt features identified during the Phase 1 works in the area. Nearby organic deposit 020 was concentrated at the south extent of

the stripped area adjacent to the burn, and was a thick dark grey-black clay with peat, fine roots, wood and charcoal, visible for 3.84 m width and at least 4.03 m in length against the baulk edge, and 0.32 m in depth. This may have been a natural peat-rich deposit, located downslope next to the burn, but was bulk sampled as some charcoal was present.

## Discussion

### 8.1 Area A

8.1.1 The strip across Area A revealed the southern section of the previously excavated Iron Age enclosure, with the full extent of the feature now known to be 37.5 m east/west and 33.4 m north/south across the interior width. No further evidence relating to the contemporary interior structure was revealed, however there were several features concentrated within the enclosure towards the south and east extent, as well as externally to the north-east. Given the sporadic arrangement of these in relation to the enclosure itself it seems possible that the activity here may not be contemporary with the enclosure and internal structure.

8.1.2 Dating for other activity on the site will depend on post excavation analysis of material culture and palaeo-environmental or dating analysis of soil samples, with the enclosure itself currently providing the only known date range of 2477±37 BP for the features encountered during this phase. However other features from the Phase 1 excavations have provided a range of dates, with a Neolithic date from a pit located within the enclosure interior close to the central structure, later Bronze Age dates from some of the likely structural features to the north and east, and medieval dates from features located immediately east of the enclosure, one of which truncated the enclosure ditch itself.

8.1.3 Lithic recovered from some of the features to the south-east of the interior of the enclosure suggest a prehistoric date. This may suggest that activity here and in the adjacent north-eastern area may possibly be more contemporary with the north and eastern structural activity seen during Phase 1, and may pre-date the enclosure, although the arrangement of these features is less regular and there are no distinct structural patterns as seen previously. At least one feature, the curvilinear ditch (039), was seen to truncate the enclosure ditch; this may be contemporary with some of the later activity identified to the north, but given the lack of any material culture this is largely speculative pending post-excavation analysis. Similarly post-hole 104 truncated by the enclosure could be a contemporary structural element or may pre-date the Iron Age enclosure activity more substantially as is suggested by the distinction in feature fills, but again this may become clearer on further analysis and dating.

8.1.4 Given the range of dates now known to be associated with the site, the more ephemeral outlying features are also hard to place, with the exception of the pit 103, which contained some lithic within a charcoal-rich fill confirming a likely prehistoric date.

8.1.5 It is clear that the activity seen across the features excavated in Area A likely represents re-use of the site, tying in with the date range provided from the Phase 1 excavations of the site to the north. This is perhaps unsurprising given that this has been seen in other sites in the area, including those at the Ladywell and Chapeldonan developments (Mooney 2014; Francoz 2007). In those cases an elevated prominent position within the landscape and sheltered site next to a natural water source respectively are likely to have been ongoing draws to the locations. At this part of the Curragh, access to a water source at the nearby foot of the slope, along with a relatively sheltered location downhill and what would likely originally have been views towards Ailsa Craig and the wider Outer Firth of Clyde may have been factors in encouraging ongoing or intermittent re-use of the location for what appears to have been domestic or settlement activity from the Neolithic onwards.

### 8.2 Area B

8.2.1 Although promising as potential stone or structural remains when initially revealed, the stone features located to the west of Area B were revealed to be likely remains of agricultural ground

clearance works, mostly appearing to be stone-filled pits that had been cut into the upper hillwash deposit (003). The largest example of these contained an abundance of nineteenth/twentieth century glass and ceramic material, and this seems to provide a likely date for these works.

- 8.2.2 The only evidence of any likely prehistoric activity in this area was found in the small pit located to the east extent of the area, which contained a small flint flake and several burnt nutshells. This seems to be a relative outlier with no other features noted in the vicinity, however may potentially tie in with prehistoric activity in adjacent Area A to the north-west, or even the western most activity represented by features in Area C. Analysis of the material culture and palaeo-environmental analysis of the fill may provide further evidence of date or function.

### 8.3 Area C

- 8.3.1 As demonstrated by the above results, an area of intense archaeological activity was revealed across Area C focussed towards the north of Field E. This had been suggested by the 2010 evaluation results, which highlighted several features clustered along the southern side of the burn, however the features identified during the full strip were substantially greater in extent.

#### Burnt mound and related features

- 8.3.2 The burnt mound activity present at the north extent of the site is seen in the main burnt deposit 367 along with several outlying features. The large curvilinear features (370, 160 and 104) appear to represent a possible system of water management, which may have been part of a water heating process for which the burnt material was used. Cut 307 may represent the actual water trough itself in which the water was contained to be heated by the burnt material (367). Alternatively the curvilinear ditch 104 could represent the trough, however the lack of any remnants of burnt material within this feature may render this unlikely. Given the irregular silty fills, it is possible that this feature may even represent a former palaeo-channel in the vicinity, possibly feeding the trough (307) through channel 160. The burnt material appears to be a single deposit, suggesting a single burning event. The deposit may be partially eroded by water activity as there was no sign of distinct associated ashy or scorched deposits, and the cut (370) has more than likely been eroded by the adjacent route of the current waterway; this will more than likely be confirmed by ongoing watching brief works here over the bank.
- 8.3.3 Burnt mound activity is known in the area, including at Gallow Hill (Donnelly & MacGregor 2006) and the eight deposits investigated at Chapeldonan (Banks et al 2009), as well as a further possible burnt mound deposit recorded further east within Field E during the 2010 evaluation (Innes & Sneddon 2010), outside the current development area. These range broadly in date from the mid-second to mid-first millennium BC. The location here downslope against the existing waterway is fairly typical; this is likely to have been a wet possibly even marshy area during prehistory, where water would collect and be held by the underlying clay deposits. These are seen here in organic rich deposit 369 as well as the natural clay silt subsoil. Although there are nearby burnt pits, which may constitute separate cooking events around the vicinity of the heating activity, there is no real evidence of a separate hearth feature large enough to have heated such a substantial amount of material, raising the likelihood that this was heated in situ. Equally there is a lack of any nearby related structural activity, furthering the suggestion that this may have been a single heating event.

#### Pit alignment and central post-holes

- 8.3.4 The larger sub-angular pit alignment was initially thought to be a substantial post-hole alignment, where upstanding posts may have been arranged with a graded effect with the most substantial in size and potentially also in height concentrated in the western stretch, tapering significantly at the northern curve. This may have formed a partial henge or enclosure making a dramatic statement within the landscape. Similar pit arrangements representing likely significant upstanding features have been excavated at Warehouse 37 (Francoz, 2007) and Ladywell (Mooney, 2014), both likely Neolithic in date.

- 8.3.5 However on excavation the distinct character of the pits makes this potentially more complex. Various examples contained larger stone inclusions which may be packing material, particularly in the case of those where the stones were focussed more towards the east. Others appeared to contain in situ burning, which could represent posts burnt in situ with the surrounding stones representing the original packing. However the two examples 069/070 and 139/134 where an adjacent pit containing burnt material may have provided a heat source for the larger deeper pit on the main alignment were particularly distinctive, especially in the case of the former which was separated by a stone lining. These in particular raise the suggestion that at least some of the pits may have had a domestic or even industrial function, possibly with a significant ritualistic element given their location within the alignment, potentially related to the adjacent features containing burnt material to the south-west.
- 8.3.6 The extent to which these possible activities specifically may relate to the need for a greater heat source which could be provided by the burnt mound material to the north is speculative without further dating evidence; currently the relationship between the activity focussed around these features is unknown. It could even be tentatively suggested that the pit alignment itself may have been added to gradually and not necessarily represent a single event; this will hopefully become clearer with dating from fill samples, many of which contained some burnt material. Further analysis of the partial vessel may also help dating; this was originally only partially revealed and block lifted on site.
- 8.3.7 Currently equally unknown is the relationship between the larger alignment and the smaller alignment of seven pits to the east. As already described, these features may well have contained posts as several had packing stones present. They differed from the main alignment in being more regular in size and were arranged in a distinctly straight line, rather than appearing to be sub-circular or angular. Although not as large as the largest examples to the west, they were more substantial than the smaller northern pits in the main alignment, although it could be argued that this may be due to better preservation, with this area appearing to be less severely plough disturbed. These features may always have been distinct, although the location does not rule out the possibility of these being the remains of a return of the main alignment; further dating and post excavation analysis of material culture recovered may help to further establish the likelihood of this. The shallow spreads of charcoal rich material to the west and east could be the remains of related trample or occupation deposit caught in natural depressions, with the ceramic recovered from the nearby pit 301 indicative of a prehistoric date.
- 8.3.8 The apparent concentration of post-hole activity in the area between the pit alignments would seem likely to represent structural activity of some kind, although the nature of this and whether or not this may involve multiple structures is unclear, given that there is no clear pattern of feature alignments from which the number or form of structures could be deduced. Due to the location of this concentration to the interior area of the alignment curve this activity may be contemporary, however the main cluster is focussed in an off-centre area to the south. Again, ceramic recovered from one feature here confirms a prehistoric date. Given that some of the features are outlying although still within this central area, it is possible that there may be different phases of activity here.

#### Ring groove structure

- 8.3.9 The ring groove structure to the east of the area sits just south of the spread of pits and post-holes towards the north-east, and may be related to some activity here. This was quite a well defined structure, which seemed likely domestic given the presence of the internal fire pit and other burnt pits, with the groove appearing to denote the wall structure given the lack of internal post or stake holes and how small this would make the internal diameter. There was a central internal post-hole for roof support, although no evidence of an external drip gully was visible, and two small post-holes either side of the likely original north-west facing entrance location suggesting the presence of a shelter or porch structure here. Again a prehistoric date seems likely given the presence of ceramic, however the relatively small size of the structure seems to be in contrast with the scale of the pit alignment to the west, and it could be tentatively suggested that this may represent a distinct phase of occupation of the site. Understanding

around the dating and context of this feature within the wider site will hopefully be furthered by post-excavation analysis and dating.

#### North-eastern pits, post-holes and spreads

8.3.10 Finally the variety of pit, post-hole and spread features investigated towards the north-east of the site varied in character, with the more substantial examples generally located to the north of the area. Several flakes of unstratified lithic were recovered within this vicinity, along with flint from four pit features here. Ceramic was recovered from the large pits 319 to the east and 326 towards the west, this having been previously partially investigated during the 2010 evaluation; this was of a dark black and orange fairly coarse fabric, likely for domestic use. The unstratified finer decorated sherd (sf 1) recovered within the vicinity is the exception here. Two possible burnt or hearth features (350 and 338) were identified at the west and north extents, the latter containing flint and small burnt bone fragments.

8.3.11 Although dating within the wider context of activity across the area is currently unclear, the material culture recovered, although a fairly small assemblage, was distributed across the area and generally suggests likely domestic or occupation activity. The features excavated also reflect this, with the presence of burnt pits, spreads and material representing possible cooking sites, with potentially some structural activity having taken place although it is not clear where this may have been focussed.

8.3.12 The features investigated across Area C show intensive use of the site with a range of distinct activity represented, most of which seems to be domestic in nature. In the case of the larger pit alignment this is substantial enough to potentially reflect small-scale industrial use or a ceremonial aspect. Again activity across the area seems likely to have taken place over a wider time frame, possibly with distinct phases of use spanning several periods. This reflects the findings over other sites nearby, including over Area A and the Phase 1 excavations here. Post-excavation sample and material culture analysis along with some dating should help to clarify any phased use, but it seems likely that the trend around the wider area towards re-use of a favourable location may be reflected here.

#### 8.4 Area D

8.4.1 The main area of interest in Area D centred around the cluster of six features to the north of the site. These all appeared to contain varying quantities of burnt charcoal material, some with quite high densities of charcoal or heat-affected stone, and it seems likely that this represents some form of domestic waste material, either hearth material or material used for heating or drying water and foodstuffs; all the fills appeared re-deposited rather than necessarily representing in situ burning. Given that in this area at the north of the site the features were sealed beneath up to 1 m of hillwash material below the upper topsoil, it seems likely that these represent prehistoric activity here. Again it seems likely that palaeo-environmental analysis of fill samples taken may provide further dating evidence for these features, and this may also establish the presence of a contemporary relationship with the further charcoal-rich features towards the south of the site.

8.4.2 In addition to this, analysis of the bulk sample taken from the organic deposit at the south extent of the site may establish dating and any potential archaeological significance.

### Recommendations

9.1 The strip revealed a range of archaeologically sensitive features with areas of intense activity present across the development area. These have now been fully recorded and removed fulfilling the archaeological mitigation across the stripped areas within Fields D, E and G.

9.2 There is clear potential for greater understanding of the archaeology encountered to be generated by analysis and dating of feature samples, along with specialist analysis of the finds assemblages recovered.



9.3 It is therefore recommended that;

- A programme of post excavation work be carried out on material retained from the sites in order to maximise this potential and complete the site record.

9.6 GUARD Archaeology would stress that these recommendations are intended for guidance only. While the recommended mitigation strategy was developed following consultation with Paul Robins of WoSAS, final decisions on the nature and extent of any future archaeological work rest with the planning authority.

## **Acknowledgements**

10.1 Guard Archaeology would like to thank Alan Ross and William Grant and Sons (Distillers) Ltd for their assistance. Plant and drivers were supplied by Barr Construction and Luce Bay Plant Hire. Technical support was from Aileen Maule, John Kiely and Jen Cochrane. The project was directed by Beth Spence and excavations were undertaken by Douglas Allan, John James Atkinson, David Brown, Richard Campbell, Stephanie Glover, Kenneth Green, Craig Horton, Clark Innes, Christos Karalis, Maureen Kilpatrick, Kristy McGowan, Stuart Paterson, Dave Swan, Juan Talens-Bou and Erica Villas. Aerial site photos were taken by Alan Hunter Blair. A survey of features and stripped areas was carried out by Fiona Jackson, who also produced the report illustrations. The report was desk top published by Gillian McSwan. The project was managed for Guard Archaeology Limited by John Atkinson.

**Curragh, Girvan – Phase 2  
Data Structure Report**

**Section 2: Appendices**



**[www.guard-archaeology.co.uk](http://www.guard-archaeology.co.uk)**

## Appendices

### Appendix A: Bibliography

Banks, I, Duffy, P & MacGregor, G 2009 'Archaeology of Landscape Change in South-West Scotland, 600 BC– AD 1400: Excavations at William Grant and Sons Distillery, Girvan', *SAIR* report 32

Donnelly, M & MacGregor, G 2006 'The excavation of Mesolithic activity, Neolithic and Bronze Age Burnt Mounds and Romano-British Ring Groove Houses at Gallow Hill, Girvan', *Scottish Archaeological Journal*, 27(1), 31-69

Francoz, C 2007 William Grant & Sons Distillery, Girvan, South Ayrshire, Archaeological excavation warehouse 37, Unpublished GUARD DSR report 2531, Glasgow

MacGregor, G & Donnelly, M 2001 'A Mesolithic scatter from Littlehill Bridge, Girvan, Ayrshire', *Scottish Archaeological Journal*, 23, 1-14

Mooney, K 2014 *Ladywell, Girvan DSR, Project 3847*, Guard Archaeology Ltd, Glasgow,

Sheridan, A, 2009 'The ceramic finds from Girvan WH37', Unpublished specialist report GUARD 2587, Glasgow

Sneddon, D & Innes, L 2010 *The Curragh, Girvan; Evaluation DSR*, Unpublished GUARD report 2989, Glasgow

Spence, B & Kilpatrick, M, 2013, *Curragh Phase 1 (Warehouses 4-9) Archaeological Strip, Map and Sample Excavation DSR, Project 3608*, Guard Archaeology Ltd, Glasgow

#### Online resources:

British Geological Survey, Geology of Britain viewer; <http://mapapps.bgs.ac.uk/geologyofbritain/home.html>; last accessed 17<sup>th</sup> December 2014

Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, Canmore database; <http://canmore.rcahms.gov.uk/>; last accessed twentieth January 2014

### Appendix B: List of Context Descriptions

#### Area A

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
001	A	Moderate compaction, loose dark grey brown silty loam. Frequent small stone/pebble/root inclusions. Visible across site ranging from 0.27 m to 0.31 m in depth.	Topsoil deposits
002	A	Very compact, orange brown sand gravel/silt. Very frequent stone inclusions – some quite large. Visible across site.	Sterile subsoil deposits, mixed sands and gravels.
003	A	Moderately compact, mid brown sandy silt. Small stones and pebbles/roots. Sporadic across Area A mostly present whilst stripping, possibly disturbed by ploughing and truncated by field drains. Machine stripped	Thin intermediate deposit below topsoil
004	A	Friable fill, light reddish brown sandy silt. Very rare charcoal deposits and rare small sub-angular stones. 1.84 m in length, 0.83m width and 0.15m depth. Hand excavation and matocking in wet conditions.	Fill of [009] colour is similar to natural, suggesting that it could have originated from the natural deposit, as there are no finds and it is a small single layer.
005	A	VOID	-
006	A	VOID	-
007	A	VOID	-
008	A	Medium compaction, dark greyish brown silt. Some small stones in this fill. 4.50m x 0.40m x 0.13m. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Fill of [017]

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
009	A	Sub-rectangular cut with curved corners 1.84m, length, 0.83m, width, 0.15m, depth. Circular top and base with shallow sides and a concave base layer. This feature is north to south in orientation.	Cut of (004) this is a possible pit of unknown function, or a possible natural formation given its dimensions, shape and absence of finds. There seems to be possible presence of an animal burrow. There are linear features in the area and given the shape of this feature it is possible that this feature could belong to a linear feature – however it would be quite truncated if this was the case, it is more of an irregular pit of an unknown function.

### Area B

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
1	B	Firm, mid to dark red brown sandy silt clay. Some gravel and stone inclusions with modern glass/ceramic throughout. Covers area B fully, ranging in depth from 0.30 m to 0.45 m.	Topsoil
2	B	Firm mid to dark reddish brown silty sand. Very frequent gravel and stone inclusions. Visible across the full area, extending to an unknown depth.	Sterile Subsoil
3	B	Loose mid reddish brown silty sand with frequent pebbles and stones. Visible across the extent of Area B, up to 0.20 m in depth varying across site.	Intermediate silt layer, possible ploughsoil or make up layer.
4	B	Loose mid grey brown silty sand with very frequent sub angular and sub rounded stones pebbles and gravel. 3.10 m by 2.35 m with a maximum depth of 0.40 m. Containing fragments of glass, pottery, bone and charcoal.	Fill of large shallow Modern pit – containing rubbish.
5	B	Sub oval in shape, 3.10 m by 2.35 m with a maximum depth of 0.40 m. Singular fill 004.	Cut of modern pit filled by 004.
6	B	Void	Void
7	B	Hand excavated by a slot firmish friable mid reddish brown silty sand with frequent gravel/small pebbles, occasional to moderate sub angular and sub rounded stones. It is not contaminated and there are other stoney deposits nearby. L-2.06m W-0.66m D-0.11m	A deposit of stones which appears to be overlying deposit (003) in Area B. May be remnants of the base of a pit filled with stones. No discernable cut although a very ephemeral change in the gravel was noted in both sections of the slot and this has been noted on section drawings 8 and 9. Appears to be fairly modern in age due to overlying/cut into (003). No cut or material culture was recovered from the deposit and the cut was not given its own number due to being fairly ephemeral/hard to determine. Two possible worked stones recovered but not given find numbers yet.
8	B	Hand dug in box slot/half section medium friable mid brown red silty sand with frequent sub angular and sub rounded stones, and occasional charcoal with very frequent gravel. It is not truncated and appears to be modern as it cuts into (003). Possibly bioturbated. L-0.82m W-0.78m D-0.20m	Stoney fill for a possible pit with cut [010]. Cut was difficult to determine due to similarity to deposit (003) into which it appears to be cut. May have been truncated during machine strip and only the bottom of the pit survives. Age and function not clear but may be modern. No material culture recovered. Some possible CV was kept in a sample.
9	B	Hand dug loose light grey to black and white granites large sub-rounded boulders. Not contaminated. 2.28m/1,16m	(009) originally appeared to possibly be a stone built feature. However after excavating a slot through (009), there was no indication of any cut below the surface. Also no artefacts appeared during excavation. The stone pile may be a natural formation or collection of boulders lying within a natural depression upon intermediary layer (003), or may be remnants of another stone filled pit as nearby features, likely dug by farmer to dispose of surface stones.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
10	B	Sub circular/sub oval cut with sharp top brake of slope and gentle break of base with sloping sides and a flattish concave base. It is filled by (008) and it is not truncated. L-0.82m W-0.78m D-0.20m	Cut, possibly just base of cut for a pit of indeterminate age. It appears to be fairly modern due to proximity to similar pits in area and lack of material culture. See(008).
11	B	Hand excavated firm mid pink red sandy silt with frequent stones and gravel. It is not truncated and it has not been bottomed but it is a suspected animal burrow. 0.70m x0.60m.	Feature presented itself as a sub circular possible pit but upon excavation it became clear there was no shape. Several offshoots and the composition was very similar to (003). Probable animal burrow.
12	B	Hand excavated soft/medium orange and brown sandy silt with some small stones. It is not truncated and neither contaminated. W-0.49m L-0.71m D-0.22	This small feature was rich in charcoal deposits. Small amounts of burn hazelnut shells were found in the bottom and sampled. One piece of flint was recovered making this seem like a prehistoric domestic pit or fire pit.
13	B	Hand excavated through box slot firm mid reddish brown sandy silt with frequent gravel and frequent stones. Not truncated and neither bottomed, but possible bioturbation. Similar to (011) 0.70m x 0.60m	Similar to (011), appeared in plan as a possible sub circular feature but upon excavation was found to have no shape or definition. The fill appeared more like part of the natural or (003) under a thin layer of sand. May be a root bole or animal burrow which was collapsed or filled in with surrounding material.
14	B	Similar to (011), appeared in plan as a possible sub circular feature but upon excavation was found to have no shape or definition. The fill appeared more like part of the natural or (003) under a thin layer of sand. May be a root bolw or animal burrow which has collapsed or filled with surrounding material. Located 0.3m east of (011) in E. end of area B	Similar to (011), appeared in plan as a possible sub circular feature but upon excavation was found to have no shape or definition. The fill appeared more like part of the natural or (003) under a thin layer of sand. May be a root bolw or animal burrow which has collapsed or filled with surrounding material. Located 0.3m east of (011) in E. end of area B
15	B	Hand excavated moderate compacted reddish brown sandy silt gravel with occasional large sub rounded stones. Not truncated or contaminated but possibly re-deposited (003)	(014) appear to be same as (003) although its presence beneath stone feature (009) may indicate that it has been re-deposited within a natural depression/pit before the stone feature (009) was placed there.
16	B	Sub circular 0.49 m by 0.71 m with a maximum depth of 0.22 m. Gently sloping sides with lithic present. Singular fill 012.	Cut of possible prehistoric pit.
17	B	Void	Void

### Area C

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
001	C	Topsoil deposits, dark brown/red silty loam. Many stone/root inclusions visible across site with a depth ranging from 0.30 m to 0.45 m in depth.	Topsoil
002	C	Very compact subsoil, mostly orange brown/grey/ pinkish brown mixed sands, gravels and silts but mainly poorly sorted gravels visible across the site. Occasional dark stone seams and larger stones up to 0.4 x 0.25 m. Truncated by various field drains.	Subsoil, mostly fairly well draining although some silted areas can become waterlogged, especially downslope.
003	C	Moderately compact mixed hillwash deposits from medium brown/orange gravel silts to paler sterile sands particularly E-W across middle of site at break of slope. Various small stones, small roots and dark mineral flecks. Depth from <0.3 m to 0.6-0.7 m.	Mixed hillwash deposits forming an intermediate overburden, located across much of site but particularly at the break of slope. Not present at west or upper south extents but seals most of the archaeology.
004	C	Sub-circular shaped with a diameter of 4.8 m. The width appears to be between 0.2 m and 0.4 m with a depth of 0.02 to 0.15m. Undulating base with a gradual sided cut.	Cut of a horseshoe shaped feature, likely the remains of a hut circle which originally extended with the entrance to the NW. Truncated to the W.
005	C	Moderate compaction, black grey/brown silty sand with occasional stones and pebbles. Varies in depth from 0.10 m to 0.02 m with a width of 0.4 m to 0.2 m. Prehistoric ceramic was recovered from this fill.	Upper fill of horseshoe feature, prehistoric ceramic within the fill.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
006	C	Sub circular in shape, 0.82 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.30 m. Steep sided with a relatively flat base. Two fills 040 and 007.	Cut of possible hearth or fire pit.
007	C	Moderate compaction, dark grey brown silty sand with some clay inclusions, charcoal pieces and some small stones. Dimensions 0.82 m by 0.25 m in thickness.	Upper fill of hearth or fire pit.
008	C	Sub circular in shape, 0.7 m in diameter by 0.15 m in depth. Concave base with gradual sloping sides. Contains a singular fill 009. Evidence of packing stones within.	Cut of pit/ph.
009	C	Moderate compaction, dark grey brown silty sand with charcoal inclusions and small stones. Occupies circular feature. Dimensions 0.7 m by 0.15 m	Fill of pit/ph 008
010	C	Oval in shape with diameter 0.7 m by 0.15 m with a maximum depth of 0.15 m. Gently sloping sides with a convex base with a singular fill 011.	Cut for post hole or pit associated with structure
011	C	Moderate compaction, dull grey brown silty sand with some small stones. Dimensions 0.7 m by 0.5 m with a maximum depth of 0.15 m.	Fill of oval shaped feature 010
012	C	Sub circular in shape, very ephemeral rounded with dimensions 0.4 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.2 m. Shallow gently sloping sides with a shallow concave base	Cut of possible truncated post hole.
013	C	Moderate compaction grey brown in colour silty sand with small stone inclusions. Dimensions 0.4 m by 0.2 m in thickness.	Fill of feature 012.
014	C	Oval in shape, rounded with dimensions 0.75 m by 0.65 m with a maximum depth of 0.15 m. Gently sloping sides with a concave base. Contains a singular fill 015	Cut of post hole/pit
015	C	Moderate compaction, dark grey brown silty/sand with some small stone/gravel inclusions and charcoal flecks. Dimensions 0.75 m by 0.65 m with a maximum depth of 0.15 m	Fill of an oval shaped feature 014.
016	C	Sub circular in shape with dimensions 0.4 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.1 m. Concave cut with an undulating base containing a singular fill 017.	Cut of possible post hole associated with structure.
017	C	Loose to moderate compaction, light grey brown silty sand with small stones and charcoal inclusions. Dimensions 0.4 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.1 m	Fill of possible truncated post hole.
018	C	Heavily compacted light brown with large black patches throughout. Sandy silt with some charcoal inclusions	Charcoal rich feature – previously excavated in evaluation phase.
019	C	Medium compact orange brown silt with small stone inclusions. 1180 mm by 1200 mm in diameter with a maximum depth of 450 mm.	Main fill – likely to be re-deposited natural.
020	C	Firm, medium compact red orange brown silty gravel with some large stone inclusions. 1.6 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.35 m.	Fill of pit cut 029 – relatively sterile, however in the vicinity of the prehistoric pit alignment.
021	C	Moderate loose mid brown gravel silt with occasional angular and sub angular stones. Dimensions 0.61 m by 0.40 m with a maximum depth of 0.22 m. Lithic recovered from base.	Fill of small pit feature 028, containing lithic.
022	C	Loose dark grey silty clay with some small to medium stone inclusions. Dimensions 0.32 m by 0.30 m with a maximum depth of 0.10 m.	Fill of post hole, with possible evidence of packing stones in fill.
023	C	Moderate dark grey brown clay silt with occasional angular stones. Dimensions 0.68 m by 0.52 m with a maximum depth of 0.10 m.	Fill of a shallow pit 026 located in NE corner of area C.
024	C	VOID	VOID
025	C	Circular in shape with dimensions 0.32 m by 0.30 m with a maximum depth of 0.10 m. Sharp steep sided cut with a singular fill 022. Possible packing stones in fill.	Cut of post hole with possible packing stones, located nearby smaller post holes 026, 028

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
026	C	Sub oval in shape with dimensions 0.68 m by 0.52 m with a maximum depth of 0.10 m. Gradual sides with a flat base, containing a singular fill 023.	Cut of small shallow pit located within the vicinity of other small features 025,028,036,038.
027	C	Medium compact dark brown sandy silt with a few small stone inclusions and very rare charcoal flakes. Dimensions 0.52 m by 0.58 m with a maximum depth of 0.18 m.	Fill of possible post hole 036 – no material culture.
028	C	Sub oval in shape with dimensions 0.61 m by 0.40 m with a maximum depth of 0.22 m Steep sided with a concave cut and uneven base. Contains a singular fill 021. Lithic recovered from fill.	Cut of sub oval pit feature
029	C	Circular in shape with dimensions 1.6 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.35 m. Steep sided with an uneven base, containing a singular fill 020.	Cut for possible pit or tree bowl. Very anthropogenic in nature, however located in the vicinity of the pit alignment.
030	C	VOID	VOID
031	C	Quite compact dark brown grey claggy silt clay, 7.8m x 5.5m x 0.38 -0.12m depth, truncated by field drain to the N.	Spread of dark material within waterlogged area at N, not distinct cut on excavation, contained 7x lithic flakes, may be washed material from further upslope or may be disturbed in situ deposit, possible prehistoric origin.
032	C	Friable mid brown red silty sand and gravel with small rounded stones. Dimensions 1.95 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.30 m.	Upper fill of large sterile pit – similar in nature and form to that seen in the nearby large bit alignment.
033	C	Friable mid red brown silty sand and gravel with very small rounded stones. Thickness 0.34 m and extent 1.75 m	Lower fill of pit, may have silted up but also redeposited subsoil.
034	C	Sub circular in shape with a diameter 1.95 m with a maximum depth of 0.62 m. Steep sided with a concave base containing fills 032, 033.	Cut of a relatively sterile pit, function unclear but proximity to pit alignment.
035	C	Sub circular in shape with dimensions 1180 mm by 1200 mm with a maximum depth of 450 mm. Steep sided with a concave base. Contains multiple fills 019 and 037.	Cut of large pit, with multiple fills. No material culture so function remains unclear.
036	C	Sub circular in shape with dimensions 0.52 m by 0.58 m with a maximum depth of 0.18 m. Steep sided with a rounded undulating base. Only one single fill present 027.	Cut for post hole, in close proximity to pit 028 which contained lithic.
037	C	Medium compact grey/brown silt/gravel. Some small tone and gravel inclusions with dimensions 650 mm by 400 mm.	Pocket of redeposited natural within fill 019 – likely result of method of backfill.
038	C	Moderate compaction mid dark grey sandy silt with occasional stones and charcoal throughout. Dimensions 0.38 m by 0.37 m with a maximum depth of 0.04 m.	Small spread of grey silty material with charcoal throughout
039	C	VOID	VOID
040	C	Moderate compaction very dark brown silt sand with charcoal inclusions. Dimensions 0.82 m with a thickness of 0.15 m.	Lower fill of hearth/fire pit.
041	C	Firm, friable dark grey/orange brown with occasional gravel and pebbles. Dimensions 0.40 m by 0.38 m with a maximum depth of 0.08 m.	Possible base of truncated pit or post hole.
042	C	VOID	VOID
043	C	Sub oval in shape with dimensions 0.40 m by 0.38 m with a maximum depth of 0.08 m. Its gradual sides and concave base contained a singular fill 041.	Shallow cut for a possible pit or post hole – relatively isolated in location.
044	C	VOID	VOID
045	C	Loose black orange grey charcoal and silty clay, frequent charcoal inclusions and burnt orange fragments of sub angular stones burnt clay and ash. Dimensions 0.80 m by 0.61 m with a maximum depth of 0.14 m.	An amorphous charcoal rich deposit, located to the south of all the other features upslope. Possible pocket of hillwash.
046	C	Friable black clay silt with frequent charcoal inclusions and fire-cracked stones. Dimensions 0.6 m by 1.4 m with a maximum depth of 0.20 m.	Possible fire pit with burnt stones – very charcoal rich

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
047	C	Oval in shape with dimensions 0.60 m by 1.4 m with a maximum depth of 0.20 m. Steep sided with a flat base containing a singular fill 046.	Cut of shallow pit.
048	C	Moderate compaction mid grey brown silty sand with occasional moderate charcoal flecks. Dimensions 0.66 m by 0.42 m with a maximum depth of 0.14 m.	Fill of a small pit with charcoal throughout.
049	C	Very compact dark grey brown silty sand with charcoal inclusions and small stones. Dimensions 1.34 m by 2.02 m with a maximum depth of 0.11 m.	A spread of dark grey/brown silty sand with a concentration of charcoal.
050	C	Friable light grey/brown gravel silt with some small stone inclusions. Dimensions 0.25 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.10 m.	Possible truncated base of small post hole or pit. Close proximity to burnt mound feature.
051	C	Circular in shape with dimensions 0.25 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.10 m. Steep sided with a rounded base containing a singular fill 050.	Cut of possible truncated post hole of base of pit – close proximity to burnt mound.
052	C	Moderate compaction grey brown sandy silt. Dimensions 0.40 m in width with a maximum depth of 0.10 m.	Lower fill of structure feature.
053	C	Medium compaction dark grey/brown silty clay with inclusions of charcoal and burnt stones. Dimensions 1450 mm by 820 mm with a maximum depth of 100 mm.	Charcoal rich fill with burnt stone present.
054	C	VOID	VOID
055	C	Sub oval in shape with dimensions 1450 mm by 820 mm with a maximum depth of 100 mm. Gradual sloping sides with a concave base containing a singular fill 053.	Possible pit containing burnt material – similar to 047 and 273.
056	C	Sub rounded with dimensions 0.66 m by 0.42 m with a maximum depth of 0.14 m. Sharp break of slope with gradual sides and an irregular rounded base. Contains a singular fill 048.	Cut of a small sub-rounded pit – possibly truncated post base – located SW of pit alignment features.
057	C	Firm mid orange grey brown sandy silt with occasional charcoal, pebbles and gravel. Dimensions 3.0 m by 1.20 m with a maximum depth of 0.15 m.	Upper fill of pit 111.
058	C	Moderate compact dark grey/black silty sand with frequent charcoal inclusions. Dimensions 0.44 m by 0.33 m with a maximum depth of 0.05 m.	Small spread or concentration of charcoal rich material – possibly relates to adjacent ditch feature 111.
059	C	Moderate compaction mid grey brown silty sand with occasional charcoal flecks and small stones. Dimensions 1.19 m by 0.73 m with a maximum depth of 0.17 m.	Fill of a shallow pit of unknown function – similar to 187.
060	C	Loose mid orange brown silt with occasional charcoal and poorly sorted angular and sub angular stones. Dimensions 1.2 m by 1.15 m with a maximum depth of 0.25m.	Upper fill of pit cut 234 – possible backfill of fire pit
061	C	Firm compaction black sandy silt with a large concentration of charcoal and fire-cracked stones throughout. Dimensions 0.85 m by 0.83 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.15 m.	Possibly serving pit 139 – either providing hot water or heat for drying. Appears connected by a stone lining suggesting the two feature performed as a pair.
062	C	Heavy compaction black/dark grey sandy silt. Charcoal visible throughout the fill with a thickness of 0.04m and an extent of 0.69m.	Charcoal rich spread – may be a pocket of material connected to 149 or 234.
063	C	Friable mid brown grey clay sand with moderate charcoal flakes visible throughout.	Upper fill of pit 144
064	C	VOID	VOID
065	C	Moderate compaction mid brown grey silt sand with occasional charcoal flecks throughout. Dimensions 1.04 m by 0.65 m with a maximum depth of 0.11 m.	Possible pit or base of pit.
066	C	Loose compaction light grey/pale brown sandy silt/clay with charcoal inclusions. Dimensions 1.1 m by 1.0 m with a maximum depth of 0.58 m.	Fill of pit 139 – possible containing heated water for cooking etc.
067	C	VOID	VOID



Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
068	C	Moderately loose black charcoal and silt with occasional burnt stone fragments measuring 1.55m in length, 1.25m in width, 0.14m in depth. Not truncated, hand trowelled in overcast but dry conditions. One of four fills. No visible contamination.	Silt and charcoal rich fill of pit cut 132. Underlies upper fill 130 and overlies basal fill 131. This fill mainly comprised of charcoal, possibly result of burning activity not in situ.
069	C	Moderately loose mid brown sandy silt with frequent gravel and large angular and sub angular stones and charcoal. L – 1.20 m, W – 1.15 m, D – 0.60 m. Not truncated. Hand trowelled, sunny and dry conditions. Overlies basal fill 177. No visible contamination.	Upper fill of pit cut 178. Overlies charcoal rich basal fill 177. No material culture recovered from this fill or feature. Fill of one of approx 17 pits in curvilinear alignment. Located approx 9.50 m north of pit 103 from which a partial prehistoric ceramic vessel was recovered (SF 012).
070	C	Moderately loose black orange silt and charcoal with frequent fragmented angular and sub angular burnt and degraded stones and occasional gravel. L – 0.80 m, W – 0.75 m, D – 0.15m. Not truncated. Hand trowelled in sunny and dry conditions. Single fill with no visible contamination.	Fill of shallow pit cut 087 comprising charcoal and burnt and degraded fragmented stone. Possible remnants of fire pit or episode of previous burning activity. Situated 2.60 m east from pit 071 and from 3.60 m east of pit 092. Possibly burned / hot material providing a heat source for activity in nearby pit e.g. 069/172 – similar to 061/134 and 066/139
071	C	Friable mid greyish brown silty sand with moderate inclusions of big rounded sub angular stones 099, abundant medium and small sub angular and rounded stones and rare charcoal flakes. Diameter 1.74m. Not truncated. Mattock and shovel excavated, sunny and dry conditions.	Upper fill of pit 100. This is a distinct fill that has big dimensions. This could indicate that the pit could have been filled when it went out of use. The colour of the fill reveals a sedimentary origin. This could mean that it wasn't back filled with excavated natural. Another thing that contradicts the backfill is the presence of big stones. Therefore it is possible it was filled naturally when it went out of use. Contains possible packing 099. 071 forms matrix around these large stones.
072	C	Loose mid grey/mid brown sandy clay with small charcoal flecks, fine roots and pottery inclusions. 1.60m by 1.30m. Excavated by hand using trowel, shovel, hoe. Changeable weather conditions.	Fill of a probably stone lined pit in which stones 112 have collapsed inward. Initially thought to be a monumental post hole. The remains of a degraded prehistoric pot were recovered. Stones 112 were deeper at the eastern side of 103 than at the western side. This would indicate that if 072 is the fill of a post hole then the posts are inclined to the west i.e. to the 'exterior' of the curve.
073	C	Void – natural deposit	Situated in possible pit alignment between 140/074 and 103/072. Originally thought to also be a posthole/pit.
074	C	Loose, crumbly medium grey-brown wet sand with flecks of charcoal. Measures <0.10 m thick and 1.20 x 1.25 m in plan. Hand excavated in dry conditions, with some light drizzle. Possibly hillwash or remains of stripped topsoil.	Upper fill 074 above lower fill 138 in pit 140. Mostly covers stones 141. Possibly hillwash or remains of stripped topsoil.
075	C	Loose light grey sandy-silt fill with charcoal flecks and some larger charcoal fragments. Measures 0.95 x 1.20 x 0.15m Hand excavated in very wet conditions. Appears to truncate 191.	Light grey fill 075 of cut for pit 193. Located in W side of pit 193.
076	C	Medium firm, moist mid grey brown silt with some sand and clay. Contained infrequent small angular stones and rounded pebbles and infrequent charcoal flecks. 0.24 m thick, upper fill covering all lower fills/ deposits and stones 158. Extends to 0.37 m thick along west edge. Excavated as quads using trowel and mattock. Autumnal conditions. Plough scars to NE aligned with this feature – very clear plough scars on top of one stone 158 in quad B.	Upper fill of pit / possible post hole. Likely hill erosion from slope above to east-southeast. Fully seals all lower deposits / fills of feature other than tops of stones 158. Similar to upper fill in neighbouring features..

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
077	C	Medium compaction, mid grey brown clayish silt with infrequent small angular stones and gravel and pebbles. Frequent charcoal flecks in quads A and B, infrequent in quads C and D. Varying thickness up to 0.18m, upper fill of 096 and to base on E side. Not visibly truncated other than between quads C and D on the SE side where a hollow appears after stripping possibly from plough furrow visible to NE. Excavated in trowel spits in quads, dry and cloudy. Possible contamination from plough furrows	Upper and main fill of large possible post hole. Evidence of burning in situ near centre with large stones on east side mainly and 'spokes' of charcoal out to NW-SW sides of 097 where post burnt in situ may have exploded / split and collapsed onto gravel natural 002 and primary lower fill 109 on west side.
078	C	Loose greyish brown silt. Charcoal flecks visible in one light grey patch. Measures 1.25 x 1.25 x 0.5 m. Hand excavated in dry and sunny conditions. Contaminated by ploughing.	Fill of pit 221 – part of pit alignment. Function unclear compared to other examples which show in situ burning, stone linings etc.
079	C	Medium orange grey brown silt clay with small to large stones and charcoal (infrequent). 1360 mm x 1480 mm x 610. Plough scars can be seen running over the surface of this feature. Hand excavated with trowel and shovel in dry conditions. Possible contamination from ploughing.	No evidence of e.g. the in situ burning seen in other examples within the pit alignment. Contained stones 202 – possible lining but concentrated to west of pit similar to other examples e.g. 096
080	C	Medium orange grey brown silty sand-gravel with many small stones and traces of organic material. Measures 1580 mm x 1700 mm x 640 mm. Hand excavated with trowel and shovel in dry conditions.	Large pit to N of pit alignment but similar to larger sterile pits to W extent.
081	C	VOID	
082	C	Loose, crumbly dark grey sand with abundant flecks of charcoal as well as large chunks of charcoal. Measures 0.40m x 0.45 m x 0.15 m. Does not appear truncated. Hand excavated in light rain. Situated between two plough scars with minimal contamination from roots	Upper fill 082 of cut 086, potentially a post hole, part of pit alignment – smaller example to west.
083	C	Loose, crumbly rusty brown with grey tinge, sand. No inclusions. Measures 0.50 m x 0.55 m x 0.06 m. hand excavated, dry. Disturbed by ploughing.	Fill of a posthole or pit. Ploughing activity has caused a lot of disturbance and it is unclear whether any cut exists. 083 is located less than a meter to the west of posthole086 and has roughly similar dimensions to it. Both 083 and 086 are part of a large curving line of postholes in Area C, continuing to the W of 083.
084	C	Loose pale brownish grey silt clay with three substantial stones 126. 0.60 m x 0.60 m x 0.10m. Hand excavated. Dry but some water seepage through soil. Post hole is positioned between two plough scars. Possibly contaminated by ploughing. Upper fill of posthole 118	Upper fill of posthole 118
085	C	Loose light brown sand with a few tiny charcoal flecks. 0.15 m deep, 0.60 m x 0.65 m. Truncated by 082. Hand excavated in light rain. Situated between two plough scars.	Lower fill of cut 086, potentially a post hole
086	C	Circular cut measures 0.60 m x 0.65 m and 1.15 m deep. Moderately sharp top break of slope, gently sloping sides, smooth base break of slope and gently undulating base. Possibly truncated by a plough scar on S side. Two fills 082 and 085.	Cut of potential post hole or small pit at east extent of pit alignment. One of the smallest examples.
087	C	Sub circular cut with no corners. Measures 0.80 m x 0.75 m x 0.15 m. Top break is gradual, sides concave, bottom break gradual and base uneven. Fill 070.	Cut of shallow pit containing fill 070. Probably fire pit / area of burning episode. No finds. Large charcoal sample taken. This cut located 2.60 m E of pit 071 and 3.60 m E of pit 072. This cut is one of approx 17 features aligned in an arc curving SW/NE. Possible similar function as 061/134 – may be providing a heat source.
088	C	Medium dark grey brown clay silt with small stones and charcoal measuring 1100 mm x 1160 mm x 500 mm. Plough scars on the surface truncate the feature. Hand excavated by trowel in dry conditions. Charcoal located in fill closest to the cut. Ploughing may have caused contamination	Fill of pit within wider alignment.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
089	C	Medium dark grey brown silt clay with small stones and traces of charcoal. Measures 1100 mm x 950 mm x 320 mm. Plough scars are visible on the surface of the feature. Hand excavated with trowel in dry conditions	Fill of pit within wider pit alignment
090	C	Loose brownish orange coloured silt with small stone inclusions. Measures 0.80 m x 0.85 m. Thickness is c. 0.20 m. Truncated by plough scars. Hand excavated in dry conditions. Covered by a thin layer of silty hillwash.	Fill of pit 249 located within wider pit alignment.
091	C	Loose brownish orange silt with small stone inclusions. Measures 0.15 m thick, 1.0 m x 0.80m. Hand excavated in dry conditions. Truncated and possibly contaminated by plough scars.	Fill of pit 257 in pit alignment. No evidence of larger stones etc. seen in other pits in the alignment but relatively sterile as with neighbouring examples.
092	C	Medium dark grey brown clay silt with small stones. 320 mm x 320 mm x 140 mm. Plough scars are visible on the surface of this feature. Hand excavated in clay conditions. Ploughing contamination.	Fill of 259 – fill of small post / stake hole within pit alignment.
093	C	Friable mid grey brown silty sand with rare small sub angular stones. Depth 0.14m. 0.50 m x 0.60 m. Truncated by modern pipe. Trowel excavated in dry conditions.	Fill of small pit within pit alignment. Truncated by iron pipe.
094	C	Friable mid greyish brown silty sand with rare small sub angular stones. Depth 0.13m, length 0.60, width 0.46m. Trowel excavated, dry.	Single fill of 179. Its colour indicates a sedimentary origin possibly filled by weathering when it went out of use, as appears by the presence of stones at the bottom.
095	C	Sub-circular cut measures 1580mm x 1700mm x 640mm. Sharp break of slope at top, steep sides, gradual break of slope at base, concave base. Possibly truncated by ploughing as there are plough scars nearby. Fill 080.	Large pit located just north of 086 and 118 on the exterior of a curved linear alignment. Possibly a tree bole or a large boulder hole however due to the number of prehistoric features (including pits of equal or greater size) in the surrounding area it is far more likely that this is a pit of anthropogenic origin, possibly used to store food. No material culture was recovered from the fill but traces of decomposed organic material was present and has been sampled. Similar feature to pits 029, 034, and 035 to the W – relatively large, sterile pits.
096	C	Ovoid cut with no corners. 1.60 m E-W 1.5 m N-S 0.29 m max depth. Variable break of slope – sharp to N, W, S, shallow/unclear to E. Sides mostly steep, gradual to NE/SE. Irregular break at base. Irregular base with ridge of natural N-S. Edge to east broken where small hollow in fill 077 – possibly disturbed during stripping. Fills are 077, 097, 109, 135.	Cut of large post hole. Large stones 135 to east side and charcoal rich material 097 and 109 to west. Possible large stone used as packing and post burnt in situ. Plough scars to NE of 096 would transect east and west sides of cut and some truncation apparent on east side.
097	C	Loose dark grey/black (charcoal), dark orange red (burnt sand). Silty sand composition with frequent charcoal flakes and smears and infrequent gravel. Variable depth up to 0.11m thick, 2 'spokes' radiating from centre to SW/NW. Excavated as trowel spits in quads in dry and windy conditions with showers.	Charcoal rich 'spokes' within fill 077 to SW and NE of centre of possible posthole. Evidence of burnt material surrounding SW spoke. Possible post burnt in situ and then cracked/exploded outward. Further charcoal rich material on edges of lower fill 109 likely from same source.
098	C	Moderately hard compaction very light yellow brown clayey sand with some charcoal flecks.	Upper fill of large curvilinear ditch/channel 104.
099	C	Spread of stones in fill focused to the N, E and S. Stones > 40cm in length and width. Sub angular shape.	Large stones in fill 071. These prove that the pit was not backfilled unless they were used as packing stones for a large post. A human action explanation seems more logical as the nearest pit has a big amount of large stones. Consequently the stones seem sorted and found their way in the pit by human action possibly as packing stones. Possibly large irregular packing stones or possibly an irregular lining for lower in situ burning? This is reflected in other pits within the alignment. Collapsed if formed a lining as if no discernibly specific arrangement.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
100	C	Sub circular cut. Diameter 1.74m, depth 0.70m. Rounded and abrupt breaks of slope, steeper in north and south but steep in general. Flat concave base. Fills 071, 108, 099, 127, 128.	Cut of pit. The function of the pit could be related to the fill 108 which is oxidated and it has abundant charcoal flakes. This fill had medium sized stones within it therefore it could be a hearth or a cooking pit. It is not a smelting pit as there is not slag. The depth of 108 may determine its use. This pit follows an alignment with other archaeological features which may show relationship. It could have been a firing pit for pottery, although its use remains unknown.
101	C	Firm dark grey black sandy silt with occasional gravel and very frequent charcoal. Measures 0.65m x 2.00m x 0.10m. Hand dug with slots. Mostly dry, overcast. Some wind and sunshine. Fill of pit 111 and may be related to surrounding features. Flooded during excavation.	CV rich sandy silty material follow likely hillwash 057 and possible in situ burning 162/163 – presence of 162 concentration of charcoal may account for the presence of charcoal in 101.
102	C	VOID	VOID
103	C	Oval cut measures 1.66m x 1.30m x 0.71m. Sharp top break of slope and steep to near vertical sides. Gradual break of slope at base and flat base. N/S orientation. Fill 072, 112.	Cut 103 is part of an alignment with other possible pits 071/100 and 073 – part of wider pit alignment. Contained part of a vessel – prehistoric in date. No evidence of in situ burning as some other examples eg neighbouring 100 have shown. Appears to be various deposits of backfilled material and stones 112 which may be packing / lining concentration to the east.
104	C	Curvilinear/arcing cut with rounded corners.	Cut of ditch/channel located just south of burnt mound 370. Extends towards possible original course of stream but terminals found at both east and west ends. May be part of water management system.
105	C	Heavy compaction, dark brown silt with some small stones (infrequent), 4 larger stones measuring 0.13x0.41m, probably packing. Excavated by hand in dry conditions.	Feature 105 is probably a posthole due to the subcircular shape of the cut and the presence of four larger stones (possibly used as packing stones). Possibly related to a semicircular collection of features in the same area (e.g. 058, 068, 070). However, there are no postholes excavated nearby as of 05/11/14 – located W of e.g. 133, 148, 181 postholes. Possibly related to this concentration.
106	C	Sub circular / ovoid cut measuring 0.43mx0.34mx0.13m. Steeper towards the SE, more gradual towards the NW. Sides are sloping, break of slope at base is gradual and base is rounded. Orientation SE-NW. Fill 105.	Cut for possible posthole.
107	C	Irregular subcircular cut with dimensions 0.2 m by 0.25 m and depth 0.08-0.10 m. Sudden break onto steeply sloping sides breaking suddenly onto an uneven base. Singular fill 098 likely redeposited from adjacent upper fill of ditch 104.	Small cut feature, likely a stone hole adjacent to ditch 104 and quite ephemeral.
108	C	Friable light brownish red silty sand with moderate charcoal flakes measuring 1.20m x 0.60m. No depth measured. Hand excavated, dry.	Fill of pit 100. this fill was formed while the pit was still in use as revealed by the presence of fire. This fill gives an important clue regarding the use of the pit. The colour of the fill is red as the fire has oxidised the earth in contact with the fire. There is a significant amount of stones, which may have surrounded the fire. The lack of slag means it was not a smelting pit. It was a fire pit of unknown use. This deposit appears either disturbed (possibly intentionally while dampening the fire/during stones collapse) or it is redeposited as it lies above the charcoal rich burnt material 127.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
109	C	Loose mid orange (sand) and black (charcoal) silty sand with frequent charcoal flakes, particularly around the outside west edge. 0.11m thick, lens within fill 077 in quad B 0.32 x 0.2m. Not visibly truncated by line of obvious furrow to NE would cross this point. Excavated in spits & quads, dry and windy. Possible contamination from nearby plough furrow.	In quad B within fill 077. Bands of charcoal round west to north edge – extends around east and south beyond. Maybe disturbance from plough furrow or animal but no disturbance visible beyond lens (after spit 1 into 2 in quad B). After full excavation of quad B lens turned into a fill layer below 077 within quad B base, extending into quad A charcoal 'spoke' to NE of centre overlying on east edge. Directly onto 002 natural gravel at base so primary fill.
110	C	Firm mid grey orange brown / sandy yellow sandy silt with frequent stones and gravel measuring 3.00m x 1.20m x 0.06m. Hand excavated in varying weather. Flooded during excavation.	Possible redeposited natural at base of pit 111 similar in texture / look / feel to surrounding natural but slightly greyer in colour. Lies at base of pit 111 below main fills 101 and 057. No material culture recovered from slots.
111	C	Sub oval cut measures 3.00 m x 1.20 m x 0.20 m. Break of slope at top is fairly gradual, sides are gentle, break of slope at base is gradual and the base is mostly flat. Orientation roughly E-W. Fills are 057, 101, 110, 162, 163.	Cut for large but fairly shallow pit which contained some burnt / C.V. Material but no material culture. Function of the pit is not clear although it may have been re-cut at some point as C.V. Layer lies mainly to the north side of the pit with the south side filled by 057. Quite linear – possible ditch. Function unclear but located within close proximity of pit alignment. Contains possible in situ burning 162/163. Near possible drying pits 134/139 so possible functions relating to this.
112	C	Closely compacted stones, mainly sedimentary rocks. Stones are a mix of pink sandstone and blue/grey sandstone. Some stones are very flat on both sides.	Stones in fill 072 within pit 103 also line the sides of cut 103 as some were flush against the sides indicating that they were lining the cut 103.
113	C	Heavy compaction, light brown silt with rare charcoal flecks. Measures 0.08m x 0.53m. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	113 comprises a sub circular feature with a distinctive cut, though the fill is shallow in parts, containing no material culture. It could be a post hole but a lack of packing stones and the shallow nature of the feature suggest it is possibly the base of a pit instead.
114	C	Medium greyish brown silty clay with small stones and traces of charcoal. Measures 0.40m x 0.38m x 0.14m. Hand excavated with a trowel in both dry and wet conditions.	Fill of 120
115	C	Moderately firm, mid brown sandy silt with pockets of clay. Occasional charcoal, frequent sub-angular cobbles and gravel sized stones. Measures 0.55m x 0.45m x 0.17m (max) and 0.10m (min). Hand trowelled, sunny and dry. Half sectioned and sampled. Single fill with no visible contamination.	Fill of subcircular pit cut 121. No material culture recovered from fill. Pit of unknown use or function. Located 0.30m west of similar pit feature 116.
116	C	Friable dark greyish brown clay silt with rare small sub angular stones. Depth 0.11m Width 0.36m length 0.46. Trowel excavated.	Distinct single fill of pit or posthole. Its colour reveals a sedimentary origin. It was probably formed naturally by weathering.
117	C	Loose light orange sand measures 0.10m in thickness. Extent <0.60m x 0.35m. Hand excavated. Dry, but some water seepage through soil. Contaminated by ploughing.	Lower fill 117 of post hole 118.
118	C	Sub circular (oval) cut measures 0.20m depth. 0.60m circumference. Sharp top break of slope, quite steep sides, gentle basal break of slope. Fairly flat base. Fills are 117, 084. Located between two plough scars.	Cut for posthole. Part of the wider pit alignment – at east extent of curve, one of the smaller pits here.
119	C	Sub circular cut measuring 0.59 x 0.53m with a depth of 0.08m. Fairly sharp top break of slope and gradual base break of slope with sides which range from steep to gradual. Base is rounded / concave.. Not visibly truncated. Fill 113.	Cut for fill 113.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
120	C	Sub-circular cut measuring 0.40m x 0.38m x 0.14m. Top break of slope is sharp, base break of slope is gradual, sides are steep and base is concave/uneven. Fill is 114.	This feature is more than likely a posthole due to its dimensions and depth and the presence of small packing stones. There were also traces of charcoal in the fill 114. It is located in the western interior of a curved linear alignment of pits and postholes and is approximately 8.5m east of feature 103, a pit containing a vessel (SF 012). Due to the lack of material culture this feature cannot yet be dated and no function can be ascertained but there are a number of similar features in area C that have been interpreted as postholes as well, mostly concentrated to east of this feature.
121	C	sub circular cut measures 0.55m x 0.45m x 0.17m with gradual break of slope at top and at base and concave sides. Base is broad and uneven. Aligned N-S and contains fill 115	Cut of shallow subcircular pit feature containing single fill 115. No finds to indicate date or function. Located 0.30m West of subcircular pit 116. Part of concentration of postholes in vicinity representing possible structural activity and likely prehistoric.
122	C	Medium compaction, dark greyish brown silt clay with small stones and traces of charcoal measuring 0.62m x 0.54m x 0.07m. Hand excavated by trowel in dry conditions.	See 125
123	C	Loose dark grey silt clay with moderate small flecks of charcoal. Measurements 1.14 x 1.00 x 0.15m. Not truncated. Excavated in wet and windy weather by hand.	A charcoal rich deposit under 072 in pit 103. 123 was not scorch marked. Lower deposit, below level of pot (SF 012).
124	C	Loose orange, with a light brown hue, silt clay. 0.60m thick. Hand excavated, redeposited material.	Redeposited natural only found along the western side of pit 103. Possibly silted in or result of method of backfill.
125	C	Sub-circular cut measuring 0.62m x 0.54m x 0.08m. Break of slope gradual at both top and base. Sides are gently sloping. Base is concave. Fill 122. Hillwash has removed the majority of this feature.	Due to the positioning of stones at the base of this feature, the presence of charcoal in the fill and the number of pits in the area, this feature is more than likely a pit base that has been badly damaged by hillwash due to its position on a slope. It is approximately 5m from feature (063) which is part of a curved linear alignment of features, many of which are pits and may be related.
126	C	Packing stones constructed as drystone in a very rough circular shape. Components measure 0.30 x 0.20 x 0.35m approximately. Two stones are sub rounded, one is sub angular.	3 large stones found within upper fill 084 and above lower fill 117 of posthole 118. Possible packing stones. Stones also seen in other pits in the alignment likely acting as either packing or lining, however these are too large to be a likely lining in 118
127	C	Friable black silty sand with very abundant charcoal flakes. Measures 1.20m x 0.60m. Depth not recorded. Excavated with mattock and shovel in sunny conditions.	Middle lower layer of pit formed mainly by burnt material while the pit was in use. Very charcoal rich – may have been deposited after burning or else is disturbed as the scorched silt orange material 099 is above rather than below the deposit.
128	C	Friable mid yellowish brown silty sand with rare small sub angular stones. Diameter 1.14m. Hand excavated using mattock in dry conditions.	Lower layer of pit. Its colour and texture reveal a non natural origin possibly formed by ash or fire. This fill was formed while the pit was still in use. Below burnt material 108/127.
129	C	Heavy compaction, dark brown silt. Contains approximately 10 to 12 large packing stones. Measures 0.17m deep, 0.45m wide. Hand excavated in slightly wet conditions. No contamination visible.	129 comprises a subcircular feature of around 0.45m diameter. It is most likely a posthole due to the significant depth and rounded shape of the cut as well as the presence of substantial packing stones within the fill. The section was drawn when only one large stone was visible. During excavation, two further layers of packing stones were revealed, so the section drawing does not represent the true depth of the feature. A mid-ex plan and photographs show the layers of stone as they are being exposed.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
130	C	Moderately loose mid brown grey sandy silt with occasional clay pockets, frequent gravel sized stones, occasional charcoal and numerous degraded stone fragments. Measures L – 0.74m x D – 0.45m. Hand trowelled while grey and wet. One of four fills. No visible contamination.	Upper fill of pit cut 132. No finds to indicate date or function. Overlies charcoal fill 068. 5L sampled.
131	C	Loose light grey sandy silt with occasional gravel and charcoal, frequent degraded burnt stone fragments. L – 0.62m, D – 0.09m Min and 0.45m max. Hand trowelled, sunny and bright. One of four fills. No visible contamination.	Basal fill of pit cut 132. Underlies charcoal fill 068. No material culture recovered from this context. 5L sample.
132	C	Sub-circular cut measuring L – 1.55m x W-1.35m x D-0.73m. Break of slope at top is sharp and at bottom is gradual. Sides are concave. The base is broad and even. N/S alignment. Fills 068, 130, 131, 137.	Possible fire/storage pit. Adjacent to possible kiln feature 139. Cut of large pit of unknown use or function. No material culture recovered from this feature. One context comprised almost pure charcoal, a central lens overlying basal fill 131 which was not a result of in situ burning but possibly post activity deposition. One of 17 features in a curvilinear alignment.
133	C	Sub circular cut measuring approx 43 x 49cm with depth 36cm. Breaks of slope top and base both sharp. Sides sloping, very steep. Base is rounded, fairly flat. Fill 129.	Cut for fill 129. Probably a posthole. Located in concentration of postholes in vicinity of 181, 148, 174. Likely representing structural activity.
134	C	Circular cut measures 0.85x0.83x0.15m. Sharp top break of slope and gradual base break of slope. Convex sides, flat base. NW-SE orientation. Fill 061. Circular cut of potential fire pit.	Cut of possible fire pit with fill 061. May be related to other pit/ post holes 132/068, 057, 066, 060. Appears to be adjoined to feature 066/139 by a stone lining revealed on excavation – 134 may provide either heating for water collected in 139 or else heat for drying in 139? Part of the wider pit alignment – possibly similar relationship between 172/087 although these are not connected.
135	C	Angular and sub angular stones, possible posthole packing stones within silty fill 077 of possible posthole 096. Sizes from 0.08x0.10x0.15m up to 0.26x0.29x0.44m. Mainly concentrated on east side of possible posthole. A few small stones heat cracked from possible burning of post in situ. A few highly degraded and plough cracked. Trowel excavated feature in quads. Variable conditions.	Possible packing stones for possible posthole.
136	C	Moderately compact black/dark grey sandy silt charcoal rich deposit with fairly frequent smaller burnt/ heat affected cracked stones and fragments, mostly around 0.06-0.07 m. Dimensions 5.9 m by 0.87 m and 0.06 m thick.	Very charcoal rich deposit located in area of burnt mound, possibly another dump of burnt material used for heating water, although very silty and charcoal rich with less stone. Sits in ephemeral hollow/cut 160 adjacent to ditch/channel 104.
137	C	Heavily compacted and moderately loose (degraded.) Grey/green granite and sandstone. L-0.70m x W-0.55m x D-0.35m approx. Removed by mattock and shovel. No visible contamination.	A mixture of granite and sandstone, some heavily degraded in cut of pit 132. Possible collapsed lining as seen in some other examples in the alignment.
138	C	loose, rusty orange sand with small stones, fragments of charcoal and stones 141. Varying thickness from 0.05 to 0.20m Extent 1.20x1.25m. Hand excavated. Dry, some light drizzle. Thicker in areas, patchy in others. Partially mixed with upper fill 074.	Lower fill of pit 140. Surrounding stones 141. Deposited after hearth.
139	C	Circular cut measuring 1.10x1.00x0.58m with sharp break of slope at top, gradual at base, convex, steep sides and flat base. Oriented N/S. Fill 066. Cut of pit similar to 063.	Cut of pit 139 filled by 066, has charcoal being washed in from the east – most likely from 061/134. Cut 139 is located in an area of the site that silts up when it rains. As fill 066 is fairly sterile and pale compared to fill 068 in pit 132, this may indicate that 139 is a prehistoric silt pit or possible slump. On excavation is connected to 061/134 by a stone lining – possible this contained hot water / was intended for drying with heat provided by 134?

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
140	C	Sub circular (oval) cut measuring 1.35 x 1.40m. Depth 0.50m. Break of slope at top was sharp, at base was smooth. Sides were almost vertical at top but steep at bottom. Base is gently undulating. Fills 074, 138.	Cut 140 for pit. Feature is part of a wider pit alignment and appears to be for the purpose of containing the stone lined hearth feature 141, 146, 147.
141	C	Circular shaped, dry stone constructed lining of pit. Components measure 0.20x0.10x0.20m to 0.30x0.35x0.25m. Max height 0.25m, diameter 0.90 – 1.05m. The central stone may have originally been part of the circle.	Large stones 141 surrounded by fill 138 and mostly covered by fill 074. Within pit 140. These stones form a rough circle within pit 140 and the black deposit 146 is largely contained within this circle. Reddish pink deposit 147 is mainly found outside the stones. Therefore 141 may be denoting the shape of a hearth, possibly lining for a fire.
142	C	Heavy compaction, dark grey silt with small stones ubiquitous throughout. 0.39m diameter and 0.12m thickness. Excavated by hand in dry conditions.	Fill 142 comprises a subcircular feature, probably a posthole due to its location within the feature concentration (to the east of the area C pit alignment). The shape of the cut and the similarity in fill characteristics to more distinctive postholes nearby e.g. 129/133.
143	C	Moderate to hard compacted dark grey brown sandy clay with some charcoal flecks.	Middle fill of large curvilinear ditch/channel 104.
144	C	Moderately hard compaction very light yellow brown clayey sand with some charcoal flecks, similar to 098.	Lower fill of large curvilinear ditch/channel 104.
145	C	Sub-circular cut measuring 1.36m x 1.48m x 0.61m with sharp top break of slope, gradual base break of slope and steep sides with a concave / uneven base. Plough scars visible running over the surface of the feature which may have dislodged stones on the surface. Fill 079.	This pit is located to the north of a curved linear alignment of which this pit is part. On initial excavation a number of large stones were found along the eastern edge of the cut, much like 154 but unlike 154 it contained a single fill 079. There was limited charcoal within the fill and no signs of burning in situ as well as no material culture. The pit may have been used to store food but the alignment of similar pits indicates that this may have been used for field delineation or may have a ritual purpose. The stones in the fill have been designated context 202. Please see 096, 154 and 193 – further pits in alignment.
146	C	Loose black sand with charcoal fragments. Appears in centre of pit. 0.5x0.8m in extent, and in patches around the pit. Thickness 0.46m max. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Black deposit 146 is mainly concentrated inside the circle formed by stones 141, suggesting that it is the remains of material that was burnt in a hearth.
147	C	Loose, reddish pink sand containing small fragments of stone. Appears around outside of 141 in patches. 0.20 x 0.10m in extent. Thickness 0.40m (max). Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Reddish-pink deposit which mainly appears on the outside of the circle formed by stones 141, suggesting that it is material that was scorched by the burning of 146 within the hearth.
148	C	Sub circular cut measures 0.43 x 0.39m and 0.11m in depth. Sharp top break of slope, gradual base break of slope, sides are steep to varying degrees. Base rounded and undulating. Fill is 142.	Cut for fill 142
149	C	Sub rounded cut, depth 0.82m and diameter 1.67m. Breaks of slope at top and base are rounded and abrupt. Sides are steep/vertical. The base is concave. Fills are 151, 152, 063, 153, 144, 201.	Cut of pit, it is part of an alignment of large pits in its area, most of them have similar burnt bottom and large stone spreads. Its use could be a fire pit, but not for smelting as there is no slag. Southern most pit, variety of deposits with charcoal concentrated to north side. Possible silting to the south.
150	C	Friable, dark brownish grey black silty sand with abundant charcoal flakes. Hand excavated with mattock and shovel in dry conditions.	Lower fill of pit 149. Its colour and inclusions show that it was formed while the pit was in use. This fill may prove that this pit was used as a fire pit like most of the pits present in the alignment. However, it is not known for what. It is not a smelting pit, as there is no presence of slag.



Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
151	C	Friable mid greyish brown silty sand containing rare small sub angular stones and abundant medium and big sub angular stones in north and east wall. Hand excavated in dry conditions using mattock and shovel.	Lower fill of pit 149. This fill was formed by human action to cover the walls of the pit with stones. It is very well preserved and it shows how the other pits with big stone spreads originally were on a side.
152	C	Firm mid brownish red silty sand with abundant small stones. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Upper fill of pit 149. Its colour and inclusions show that it was formed from natural. Its position shows that it was formed naturally when the pit went out of use.
153	C	Friable mid greyish brown silty sand with rare sub-angular stones and abundant medium and big sub angular stones in north and east wall.	Same as 151
154	C	Irregular sided oval measures 1.76m E/W, 1.56m N/S, 0.55m deep. Break of slope at top sharp, near 90 degrees in places. Sides mostly steep, gradual to NE. Break of slope at base gradual. Base wide, mostly flat, two depressions. Fills are 055, 056, 057, 058, 205, 209, 076	Cut of large pit or possible posthole. Post hole hypothesis held until base reached as charcoal rich fill near centre with large possible packing stones on east side to full depth of pit suggested a substantial post being supported, possibly burnt in situ, stones on east could indicate a structure to west (to avoid inward collapse) but circle of pits / posthole that 154 is part of curves to the east. At base, under subcircular charcoal concentration 157 to west side of stones was found a sub circular patch of burnt sandy material surrounded by a band of charcoal 157 looking more like a large pit with a fire at the base now, unless the burning of a large post in situ could be hot enough to scorch the earth at the base of the post.
155	C	Moderately firm, moist pinky orange silty sand with some clay containing semi frequent gravel pieces. 0.09m thick on east side of pit/posthole 154 only, underneath the large stones 158 against the east side of pit and extending to base. Trowel quad sections, variable autumnal conditions.	Primary fill of pit, possibly redeposited packing material to support stones 158 on east side of pit.
156	C	Medium firm mid grey brown sandy silt with frequent small angular stones and sub-rounded pebbles, occasional lenses of charcoal flakes. 0.22m thick below upper fill 076 on west side of feature, extending east only as far as about stones 158. Trowel quad sections. Mattock. Variable conditions.	Secondary fill of pit/posthole. Covers charcoal rich 157 so post dates the fire if it was a pit or the collapse of a burnt post if a posthole.
157	C	Loose/medium firm dark grey black charcoal in a silty matrix. Measures 0.02m thick in centre of feature near base, under fill 156 and overlying and surrounding burnt material 209.	Possible a fire pit in base of pit. Initially looked like a burnt post in situ in south facing section of quad C with 'spokes' collapsed to south and west. However, underlying burnt material 209 at base of pit in quad D (last one excavated). Suggest this looks more like a fire at base of pit with some charcoal lost during excavation of quad C. Purpose of stones 158 then unclear.
158	C	Firmly compacted into primary fill 155, stones mostly solid but a few were degrading, light grey / greyish blue whinstone/granite? Stones were sub-rounded of various sizes up to 0.25m x 0.28m x 0.43m and were arranged in 2 – 3 courses, unbonded, in a semi circle on east side of pit/posthole 154. Trowelled, variable conditions. Plough impacted. Plough scars to NE of feature align with it and one top stone had a very obvious plough scar along its upper surface on the same alignment.	initially thought to be packing stones for a large post. Semi circle on east side indicating base support to stop post falling to west but no structure on west side and curve in features in the area is to the east not west. Burnt material 209 found in base of pit under charcoal 157 suggest pit used for a fire instead – in which case purpose of stones is unidentifiable.
159	C	VOID	VOID
160	C	Curvilinear cut with dimensions 5.9 m by 0.87 m and depth 0.06 m. Very shallow break and sides with a slightly curved but very shallow base. Feature curves from south-east to west.	Very shallow cut of charcoal rich curvilinear feature in vicinity of burnt mound 370. Could be natural depression or base of a channel and cut is essentially non-existent at north-west extent.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
161	C	Fairly friable dark grey gravelly silt with small stones ubiquitous throughout. Thickness 0.13m, extent 0.47m. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	This feature is slightly more shallow than other features nearby e.g. 180/181 but it is still likely to be a posthole. It is located within the feature concentration to the east of the Area C pit alignment.
162	C	Loose to moderately compacted black/dark grey silt sand with charcoal and burnt wood. Concentrations of charcoal in 'seams'. Measures 0.87m x 0.64m x 0.13m. Hand excavated, dry.	Concentration of burnt material within ditch 111 – above charcoal rich grey material 101 – may represent a burnt fragment of wood/partial post? Which has scorched surrounding silt to create 163.
163	C	Moderate compaction, bright orange-red silt sand with few inclusions. Occasional small stone and charcoal. 0.52 x 0.29 x 0.06-0.07m. Hand excavated, dry.	Scorched sandy material below 162 – possibly formed when hot wood material was deposited here or else by in situ burning. Above charcoal rich silty sand 101.
164	C	Stone deposit, possibly lining pit 139. Material size varies 0.35x0.26x0.22m thick. Irregular shapes as some are rough and others flat	Three courses of stone lining pit 139. Each course is dry bonded. Stones also lining area between fire pit/hearth 134 which had charcoal rich fill 061, and 139 with charcoal base appearing to have been washed in from east i.e. 134. Lining separates 139/134 – these are adjacent features with 134 possibly a heat source for 139?
165	C	Grey stones measure approx 0.5x0.3x0.25m. Removed with mattock and trowel.	Stones in pit cut 178.
166	C	VOID	VOID
167	C	Firm to medium compaction, grey brown silt/sand with some large stone inclusions and infrequent patches of charcoal. 0.60x0.45x0.15m. Hand excavated in overcast conditions. Lots of burrowing.	Possible fill of small pit, though context has been affected heavily by bioturbation/burrowing. This fill material itself is like part of waste/domestic burnt material and has been deposited as to dispose of. No dating evidence.
168	C	Moderate compaction, dark orange and grey brown sand silt with some charcoal at sides and base. 0.3m diameter x 0.38m thick. Wet, windy and overcast conditions, half section then 100% excavated.	Fill of posthole 182
169	C	Friable dark brown/black clay silt with some large stones, frequent charcoal. 0.3 x 0.35 x 0.2m. Hand excavated overcast/rainy conditions. Animal burrowing and bioturbation.	Fill for cut 183, likely a small stakehole. Possibly burnt. Fill includes 2 large packing stones and frequent CBM, no immediate date evidence available. Feature very close to/possibly related to 197/198
170	C	VOID	VOID
171	C	Sub oval cut with rounded corners measuring 1.16m by 0.42m x 0.1m. Gradual top break of slope, gently sloping sides, gradual base break of slope, slight concave base. Roughly N/S oriented. Truncated by modern field drain. Fill 216.	Cut of sub-oval pit. Part of concentration of pits/postholes, some lithic recovered in vicinity.
172	C	VOID	VOID
173	C	Loose, mid brown with a dark greyish hue, silt clay containing charcoal flecks and large stones. 0.7m x 0.7m x 0.25m. Hand excavated in dry, overcast conditions. Upper fill of pit 175.	Upper fill of 175
174	C	Firm compaction, orange with a light brownish hue, sandy clay. 0.7m x 0.7m x 0.03m. Hand dug, dry and overcast.	Lower silty fill of 175
175	C	Circular cut measuring 0.7m x 0.7m x 0.28m. Sharp top break of slope, steep sides, gradual base break of slope, flat base. Fills 173, 174.	Cut of pit/posthole with fills 173 and 174. No material culture found. Located east of pit alignment and on fringes of concentration of posts in vicinity.
176	C	Irregular oval cut measuring 0.6m x 0.45m x 0.15m. Steep top break of slope, vertical / near vertical, though irregular, sides, steep break of slope at base, uneven base. NE-SW orientation. Fill 167. Possibly affected by bioturbation.	Cut for fill 167, likely a waste pit with a very irregular shape. No dating evidence available. Located in concentration of features, some possible post/stake holes and also pits at east extent – likely prehistoric as lithic found in vicinity.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
177	C	Firm black charcoal and silt with gravel measuring 0.12m depth and 1.15m width. Hand trowelled in overcast and dry weather. Basal fill.	Basal fill of pit feature 178 charcoal rich fill underlies upper fill 069. No material culture recovered. Possibly result of previous burning activity.
178	C	Sub circular cut measures L – 1.20m x W – 1.15m x D – 0.65m. Break of slope sharp on west side, gradual to east. Sides vertical. Base break of slope sharp. Base uneven. N/S orientation. Fills 069, 165, 177.	Cut of large pit containing fills 069, 165, 177. No finds or material culture to indicate date or function. This cut is one of approx seventeen features in a curvilinear alignment SE/NW/NE. Feature 103 located 9.5m north contained a partial prehistoric ceramic pot.
179	C	Sub oval cut. Depth 0.13m, length 0.60m, width 0.40m. Rounded, increasing breaks of slope. Base concave. Fill 094.	Cut of pit or posthole. Its dimensions make very difficult to interpret properly. Possibly a pit of unknown use as there weren't packing stones. The area presents as alignment of pits with similar dimensions. This means that it could have been post or stake hole.
180	C	Heavy compaction, dark grey silt with charcoal flecks. Ubiquitous small stones, one large packing stone. 0.26m thick, 0.39m diameter. Hand excavated, very wet conditions.	Fill 180 comprises a subcircular feature, probably a posthole due to the shape of the cut, its depth and uniformity, the presence of a packing stone and its location within Area C feature concentration to the east of the pit alignment. This feature was discovered during the cleaning of feature 161/174 after the pre ex plan was completed.
181	C	Sub circular cut measuring 0.59 x 0.49 x 0.15m. Sharp breaks of slope at top and base, steep sides, rounded base. Fill is 180.	Cut for fill 180
182	C	Circular cut with rounded corners measures 0.3m diameter and 0.38m deep. Gradual top break of slope, very steep sloping sides, gradual base break of slope and concave base. Truncated by a small burrow at SE. Fill 168.	Cut for steeply sloping posthole. Part of concentration of posts / pits in vicinity – some lithic also recovered in the area.
183	C	Sub circular/oval cut measuring 0.3x0.35x0.2m. Top break of slope near vertical/steep. Sides vertical/steep. Base break of slope sloping. Base rounded. Orientation NW/SE. 90Degrees inclination of axis, fill 169. Affected by bioturbation/animal burrowing.	Cut for fill 169. Likely stakehole. Original cut burrowed through at SE extent. Located almost adjacent to 195.
184	C	Loose, mid brown with a light yellowish hue, sandy clay. Measures 0.6m x 0.99m x 0.65m. No truncation. Hand excavated in overcast, windy, wet conditions. Sterile fill of pit 190.	Sterile fill of pit 190. No material culture found to determine age or exact function. The colour of fill 184 may suggest that it has been altered by water at some point.
185	C	VOID	VOID
186	C	sub oval cut measuring 0.36x0.46x0.11m. Rounded, increasing breaks of slope at top and base. Shallow sides, concave base. Fill 116.	Cut of pit or posthole. The area has big presence of similar features. If it is a pit, its use remains unknown. In case of being a posthole it is possible that the post was pulled out as the walls are not well preserved. No packing stones were found in the fill. Its period remains unknown. Part of concentration to SE of pit alignment.
187	C	Rounded, oval shaped cut. 1.04x0.65x0.11m. Quite gradual break leading to shallow rounded base. Orientation NE-SW. No inclination of axis. Fill 065.	Cut of pit feature – function unclear, although could be remains of more substantial feature? Located adjacent to ditch 111 and S of pit alignment. Likely prehistoric. Bit shallow and ephemeral in places. Similar to 059/227 to N of ditch 111 in elongated shape, unclear function etc.
188	C	Loose, mid brown sandy silt with frequent gravel and occasional charcoal. Measures 0.5x0.45x0.17m. Hand excavated with trowel, overcast and dry. Single fill, no visible contamination.	Fill of pit cut 189. Sterile fill, no finds to indicate date or function. See 189 for pit cut.
189	C	subcircular cut measures 0.5x0.45x0.17m. Gradual top break of slope, concave sides, gradual base break of slope, uneven base. N/S orientation. Fill 188.	Cut of small pit containing fill 188. No finds to indicate date or function.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
190	C	Sub circular cut measuring 0.60x0.99x0.65m with sharp break of slope at top, steep sides, gradual break at base and base is tapered. NE/SW orientation. Fill 184.	Cut of pit with 184 which is sterile as fill. Located just north of main concentration of postholes to SE of pit alignment.
191	C	Firm, black sandy silt fill with charcoal fragments. Measures 0.65x1.00m at widest point. Thickness varies 0.1m – 0.2m. Truncated by 075. Hand excavated in very wet conditions. No contamination apparent.	Black fill 191 of pit 193. Contains lots of charcoal, evidence of burning. Located in E half of pit 193.
192	C	Loose light orange sand with small stone inclusions. 0.65x0.55. Varying thickness from 0.05 to 0.15m. Hand excavated, very wet. Sits above 075 and 191.	Light orange fill in pit 193
193	C	Irregular, sub-oval. Measures 1.75x1.30x0.3m. Fairly sharp top break of slope, steep sides, gentle base break of slope. Flat base. Fills 075/191/192.	Cut for pit. Feature located as part of wider pit alignment.
194	C	Medium compaction, light brown with dark grey charcoal throughout, silt clay. Contains many small stones and frequent charcoal. 1.45x0.55x0.1m. Hand excavated in wet conditions. No definitive cut found.	This charcoal spread has no definitive cut and is more than likely caused by burnt material being displaced from another feature due to hillwash and possibly agricultural activity which was prevalent in the area. Located west of alignment of small pits 265, 310, 324 etc.
195	C	Friable light grey/orange sandy clay with some charcoal/small stones. 0.4x0.5x0.25m. Truncated by 198. Hand excavated, overcast conditions.	Fill of cut 197, likely a posthole/stakehole or small pit. Truncated by secondary cut 198, seeming to indicate a re-cut to hold a post or a deposit of waste material. Context shows no evidence of in situ burning of feature. Very close proximity to 183.
196	C	Friable dark black grey silty sand with large stones and charcoal. Measures 0.2x0.5x0.2m Hand excavated in overcast conditions.	Secondary fill in posthole feature 197 – re-cut with 198 – context may be remains of post
197	C	Oval cut measures 0.4x0.5x0.25m. Sudden break of slope with steep sides and sudden break at base with uneven, rounded base. NE/SW. Fill is 195.	Cut for primary fill 195. See 195/196.
198	C	Oval / sub-oval cut measuring 0.50mx 0.20m x 0.20m. Break of slope at top and at base are sudden, sides vertical, base near flat. NE/SW. 75Degrees axis of inclination. Fill 196.	Cut for secondary fill 196.
199	C	Heavily compacted dark grey silt with ubiquitous charcoal flecks / small lumps and small stones, six sizeable packing stones. Thickness 0.17m, extent 1m x 0.53m. Hand excavated in dry conditions.	Fill comprises a subcircular feature contained within 207 and an amorphous spread that continues over the subsoil to the NW. It is likely that the feature is a posthole due to the shape of the cut, the presence of probable packing stones and the ubiquity of charcoal in the fill. The spread is likely a natural consequence of hillwash becoming trapped inside a dip in the subsoil 002. This feature is a part of a concentration of postholes located to the east of the pit alignment in Area C. The spread of 199 contained two sherds of prehistoric pottery.
200	C	Heavily compacted dark grey silt with small stones ubiquitous throughout and rare charcoal flecks. Thickness 0.15m, extent 0.58m. Excavated by hand in dry conditions.	200/213 comprises a subcircular feature similar to 199/207 in that it features a sharper cut and steeper sloping side on the SE end which tapers to a more gradual slope on the opposite side. Fill 200 contained no packing stones but it is likely to be a posthole (probably structural remains) due to its similarity to more characteristic postholes within the concentration expressed in plan 170. The concentration is located to the east of the Area C pit alignment.
201	C	Friable mid brownish white silty sand with rare charcoal flakes and poorly sorted sub angular stones. Diameter 0.74m, depth 0.08m. Mattock and shovel excavated, dry.	Lower fill of pit 144 formed naturally while the pit was still in use. Its colour indicates that it was ash from the burnt layer.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
202	C	Stones, drystone construction. The stones are semi circularly arranged with a few protruding from the inner centre. Ranging from large (350mmx350mm) to small (100mm x 100mm), sub angular and sub rounded. Located along the north edge of 145. Plough scars on surface of feature and stone holes suggest truncation.	Stones within 145, possible packing stones concentrated to east of feature as reflected in other pits in alignment.
203	C	Medium compaction, orange grey silty sand with some infrequent small stones. 1.2m x 0.9m x 0.1 – 0.2m. Hand excavated in sunny/overcast conditions.	Spread in NE corner of Area C, likely a natural hillwash. Contents highly sterile.
204	C	Medium compaction, dark brown/orange silty fill with some small stones. Measures 0.29m x 0.42m x 0.23m. Hand excavated, dry. Less than 1m from 184.	From the shape and size of this particular feature it is possible to say this could have been a post hole. No finds were recovered but some CV and charcoal found in fill.
205	C	Loose light greyish brown silt and gravel with infrequent charcoal flakes. 0.12m thick, in quads A and D only. Appears to be deposited in pit after 156 before overlay of 076.	Deposit of gravel within fills of pit/posthole. Likely hillwash / erosion from slopes above to east side.
206	C	Loose dark grey / black charcoal flakes in a silty matrix. Occasional small gravel inclusions. 0.03m thick. Appears in N and W facing sections in quad A only.	Small charcoal rich deposit slightly overlapping gravel 205 and 156 near centre of feature. One further small patch of charcoal over gravel 205 in quad D noticed when mattocking out, possibly contemporary. Post dates charcoal rich material 157 at base.
207	C	Sub circular cut measures 0.54x0.46x0.22m. Break of slope at top is sharp to gradual, sides are sloping, varying from steep to gradual, base break of slope is gradual, sloping and base is rounded. Fill 199.	Cut for fill 199. Posthole 199/207 and the extra spread of 199 to the NE of the feature were half sectioned together so cut 207 was originally thought to have been larger. However, upon excavation 207 was identified clearly as a subcircular cut, and the spread was shown to extend outwards.
208	C	Circular cut measuring 0.42x0.29x0.23m with sharp break of slope at top, gentle slope, gentle break of slope at base and undulating base. Fill 204.	Possible posthole, see 204.
209	C	Medium firm burnt orange/red silty sand with infrequent charcoal flecks and larger pieces. 0.04m thick, fully sealed under charcoal 157 in quad D. Trowel quad sections, mattock to remove Quad D but trowel cleaned at base.	Material in situ with charcoal 157 overlying and surrounding it. Likely from fire in base of pit, or could it be from a post burnt in situ.
210	C	Medium compaction, dark orange grey silty sand with infrequent small stones measures 1.4mx1.1mx0.1m. Hand excavated in sunny conditions.	Spread in NE corner of area C, north of highly similar 203, likely a hillwash deposit.
211	C	Medium compaction, dark brown/orange silty fill with lots of small stones and gravel. Measures 0.56m E/W, 0.42m N/S and 0.08m deep. Dry/hand excavated. Small animal burrow to the NE. Bioturbation.	This seems to be a small shallow pit in close relation to other, larger prehistoric features 204, 200, 199 and 018. No finds were recorded but some CV and charcoal was seen in fill.
212	C	Friable, mid greyish brown silty sand with rare charcoal flecks and moderate medium sized sub angular stones. 1.0mx 0.11mx 0.7m. Hand trowelled in dry weather	Natural spread formed naturally. Its colour indicated a sedimentary origin. Its shape and depth verifies its interpretation. There are some similar features in the immediate area.
213	C	Sub circular in shape with dimensions 0.54 m by 0.58 m with a maximum depth of 0.18 m. Sharp sided with a gradual sloping rounded base, contains a singular fill 200.	Cut for fill 200, similar to cut 213 displaying a sharper cut and steeper sloping side towards the SE.
214	C	Firm compaction light grey orange with red mottling sandy clay. Frequent small stones visible with some charcoal inclusions. Dimensions 1.0 m by 0.90 m with a maximum depth of 0.15 m.	Fill of cut 222 – feature appears to be a pit, with charcoal present within the fill.
215	C	Sub circular in shape with dimensions 0.56 m by 0.42 m with a maximum depth of 0.08 m. Gradual shallow sloping sides with a flat base containing a singular fill 211.	This seems to be a small shallow pit in close relation to other, larger prehistoric features 204, 200, 199 and 018. No finds were recorded but some CV and charcoal was seen in fill.
216	C	Moderate compaction dark grey brown sandy silt with charcoal flecks and some small stones. Dimensions 0.9 m by 0.15 m by 0.1 m in thickness.	fill of sub oval pit 171

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
217	C	Sub circular in shape, rounded sides with dimensions 1.0 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.35 m. Contains a singular fill 218.	Cut of sub circular pit.
218	C	Moderate compaction dark yellow brown sandy silt with some clay. Small stones and charcoal flecks with dimensions 1.0 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.35 m.	Fill of sub circular pit 217 – contains lithic.
219	C	Circular in shape with dimensions 0.65x0.63 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.15 m, shallow concave cut with a singular fill 220.	Cut of shallow pit.
220	C	Moderate compact light orange brown sandy silt with charcoal flecks. Dimensions 0.75 m in diameter with maximum depth of 0.15 m.	Fill of shallow pit 219, fragment of lithic recovered.
221	C	Circular in shape with dimensions 1.25 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.5 m. Steep sided with a gentle flat base containing a singular fill 078.	Cut for pit.
222	C	Irregular oval in shape with dimensions 1.0 m by 0.90 m with a maximum depth of 0.15 m. Steep sided with a flat base containing a singular fill 214.	Cut for pit 214.
223	C	Sub circular in shape with sharp steep sides with a concave uneven base 1.10 m by 1.16 m with a maximum depth of 0.50 m containing a singular fill 088.	This pit is located to the north in a curved linear alignment. Possibly involving gradual addition of further pits.
224	C	Medium firm dark grey brown silty sand with some clay inclusions. Frequent charcoal flakes and angular stones with dimensions 0.76 m with a maximum depth of 0.09 m.	Small deposit of charcoal spread into surrounding sandy soil.
225	C	Medium firm mid grey brown sandy silt with frequent charcoal flakes. Up to 0.22 m in thickness	Fill of possible channel/pit, charcoal rich near centre.
226	C	Loose dark grey brown sandy silt with frequent charcoal flakes and angular stones. 0.08 m in thickness, full fill of shallow pit 233.	Fill of shallow pit, charcoal rich, mainly concentrated near upper centre – possibly re-deposited, no evidence of burning in situ.
227	C	Oval in shape with dimensions 1.19 m by 0.73 m with a maximum depth of 0.17 m. Gradual break of slope leading to gently sloping sides. Contains a singular fill 059.	Cut of a shallow pit of unknown function located north of ditch 111 – quite similar to 187 but to N. Part of a concentration of features to S of pit alignment. Cut is quite ephemeral in places initially thought to be a spread but too much depth / definition. May be the base of a pit.
228	C	Firm light grey/yellow with brown mottling sandy clay with some charcoal and degraded stones. Dimensions 1.2 m by 0.60 m with a maximum depth of 0.30 m.	Likely fill for truncated pit, upper layers removed by machine stripping.
229	C	Medium dark brown/orange silty with some small stone inclusions. 0.45 m by 0.42 m with a maximum depth of 0.20 m.	Possible post hole.
230	C	Sub oval in shape with dimensions 1.2 m by 0.60 m with a maximum depth of 0.30 m. Vertical sided cut with an uneven base. Truncated by machine. Contains a singular fill 228.	Cut for pit 228.
231	C	Circular shaped cut with dimensions 0.45 m by 0.42 m with a maximum depth of 0.20 m. A shallow sloping cut leading to a concave base. Contains a singular fill 229.	Cut for possible posthole.
232	C	Sub oval shaped cut with dimensions 0.60 m by 0.5 m with a depth of 0.14 m. Moderately steep sides with a disturbed base and truncated by a modern pipe.	Cut of a small pit within pit alignment, truncated by iron pipe and within plough affected area, but cut still distinct.
233	C	Sub rectangular shaped cut with dimensions 1.15 m by 1.0 m and a depth of 0.08 m. Very shallow sloping sides with an irregular but generally flat base. Singular fill 226.	Cut of a shallow pit, function indeterminate with a possibly redeposited fill.
234	C	Sub-circular shaped cut with dimensions 1.5 m by 1.85 m and depth 1.05 m. Generally a sharp break of slope leading to vertical sides and an uneven base. Fills 060/247/248/253.	Cut of a large pit, one of many in a curvilinear alignment. Possible fire pit/drying pit adjacent to putative kiln feature.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
235	C	Friable dark brownish grey silty clay deposit with very abundant charcoal flakes. 0.04 m thick, dimensions 0.5 m by 0.25 m.	Spread of burnt material, likely to be recent as overlies hill wash 003. Possibly related to 236.
236	C	Friable dark brownish grey silty clay deposit with infrequent charcoal flakes and abundant large sub-angular stones 237. 0.22 m thick, dimensions 1.4 m by 0.71 m.	Likely to be recent deposit as overlies hill wash 003. Possibly related to 235.
237	C	Alignment of sub-angular stones within deposit 236. 0.10 m high by 0.20 m width by 0.71 m length with an east-west orientation.	Likely recent stone alignment.
238	C	Medium compact orange brown sand fill with very few small stones and large amounts of charcoal. Dimensions 0.88 m by 0.90 m with depth of 0.29m.	Charcoal rich fill of an irregular feature.
239	C	Moderately compact dark grey brown silt fill with occasional gravel, small stones, roots and moderate charcoal flecks. Dimensions 0.45m by 0.45 m with depth of 0.10 m.	Fill of small likely posthole, possibly just base remaining as quite shallow but very regular in plan. South-east of pit alignment representing possible structural activity.
240	C	Moderately compact dark grey brown silt fill with occasional gravel, small stones, roots and occasional charcoal. Dimensions 0.42m by 0.38 m with depth of 0.20 m.	Fill of a posthole, similar to adjacent posthole 242.
241	C	Moderately compact mid-dark grey brown silty gravel fill with small stones, roots and occasional charcoal. Dimensions 0.37m by 0.36 m with depth of 0.10 m.	Fill of small possible posthole base. Part of concentration of postholes to south-east of pit alignment.
242	C	Rounded/circular shaped cut with dimensions 0.45 m by 0.45 m with depth 0.10 m. Fairly gentle break of slope with shallow sides and a curved base. Singular fill 239.	Cut of a likely posthole, near other postholes to south-east of pit alignment and possibly representing structural activity.
243	C	Rounded/almost circular shaped cut with dimensions 0.42 m by 0.38 m with depth 0.20 m. Fairly sharp break of slope with steep/almost vertical sides and a rounded base. Singular fill 240.	Cut of a posthole, near other postholes to south-east of pit alignment and possibly representing structural activity.
244	C	Rounded/almost circular shaped cut with dimensions 0.37 m by 0.36 m with depth 0.10 m. Shallow but defined break of slope leading to shallow sides and a gently curved base. Singular fill 241.	Cut of a likely posthole, possibly just the base surviving, near other postholes to south-east of pit alignment and possibly representing structural activity.
245	C	An elongated oval cut with dimensions 1.4 m by 1.02 m with depth 0.22m. A gradual break leading to gradually steepening sides with a slightly concave channelled base. Possibly truncated at either end.	Cut of a possible paleochannel that once extended further but now diffuse extents possibly due to ploughing.
246	C	Firm light grey with orange mottling sand fill, with infrequent small stones. Dimensions 1.0 m by 0.70 m with depth 0.30 m.	Fill of a pit likely holding waste material. Close to lithic find 021. similar composition and possibly related to nearby features 222 and 230.
247	C	Loose black charcoal and silt fill with frequent sub-angular cobbles and pockets of peat ash. Dimensions 0.47 m by 0.25 m with depth 0.09 m. One of four fills of a pit.	Basal fill of pit 234, remnants of putative relict fire pit/drying pit, one of many in a curvilinear alignment.
248	C	Grey stone fill in pit, dimensions c.0.50 m by 0.30 m with depth 0.20 m. One of four fills of a pit.	Possibly backfill material from relict fire pit, one of many in a curvilinear alignment.
249	C	Roughly circular cut with dimensions 0.80 m by 0.85 m and depth 0.30 m. A sharp break at the top leading to sloping sides and a gentle break into a fairly flat base. Plough scar on south-east edge.	Cut for a pit within wider pit alignment and relatively sterile compared to other larger examples. Similar to neighbouring pits 223 and 252.
250	C	Moderately compact dirty blackish brown sandy silt spread with numerous charcoal flecks. Slot revealed thickness of c.0.1 m, extent unknown.	Either an amorphous spread or disturbed ground from previous evaluation trench.
251	C	Irregular rectangular cut with dimensions 0.9 m by 0.88 m and depth 0.29 m. Sharp break and sides on north and east, gradual on south and west leading to a base sloping down from west to east. Truncated by animal burrow.	Possible pit with charcoal rich fill 238.
252	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 1.1 m by 0.95 m with depth 0.32 m. Sharp break with gradually sloping sides to north-west and steep to south-east Concave base. Plough scars visible on surface.	Likely a pit and part of a linear curved pit alignment of many features. Relatively sterile compared to other examples in the alignment.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
253	C	Moderately firm mid grey brown silty sand fill with frequent gravel and charcoal inclusions. Dimensions 0.60 m by 0.50 m with thickness of 0.31 m. One of four fills of a pit.	Fill of pit 234, underlying 060 and overlying basal charcoal fill 247 and stones 248. Possible backfill of relict fire pit.
254	C	Irregular oval cut, dimensions 1.0 m by 0.70 m with depth of 0.30 m. Sharp break leading to sloping sides to an irregular/uneven base. Singular fill 246.	Cut of pit 246
255	C	VOID	VOID
256	C	Friable upper 0.05 m then heavy compaction below. Light grey brown gravely silt with small stones throughout, rare charcoal flakes and 3 large packing stones. 0.20 m thick with a plough scar in upper surface.	Fill of probable posthole, near to posthole alignment.
257	C	Oval cut, dimensions 1.0 m by 0.8 m with depth 0.15m. Gentle break of slope and sides with a flat base. Possibly scarred by plough on top. Singular fill 091.	Cut for a pit and part of a linear curved pit alignment of many features. Relatively sterile compared to other examples in the alignment.
258	C	Medium compact brown orange sandy silt with both small and large stone inclusions and some charcoal/CV. Dimensions 0.85 m by 0.74 m with thickness of 0.42m.	Fill of a stone lined pit or posthole.
259	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.32 m by 0.32 m and depth 0.14 m. Sharp break at top leading to steep sides and a gradual break to a concave base. Plough scars on surface of feature. Singular fill 092.	Possible posthole, in line with curvilinear alignment of pits but smaller than neighbouring examples.
260	C	Friable dark greyish brown clayey silt deposit with very abundant charcoal flakes and frequent small stones. Diameter 0.73 m with depth 0.10 m.	Distinct shallow deposit, possibly the remains of a ploughed out pit.
261	C	Firm dark brown silty sand fill with some small and medium sized stones. Dimensions 2.9 m by 2.0 m with thickness 0.3 m.	Fill of possible pit or recent posthole 285 with some evidence of burning in situ but also very small fragment of modern ceramic in fill.
262	C	Medium compact dark grey brown silt fill with some charcoal and medium sized stone inclusions. Dimensions 2.4 m by 0.8 m with thickness 0.25 m. Possibly truncated by deposit 297 and with some evidence of burning in situ.	Fill of possible waste pit 296, perhaps related to possible pit 285.
263	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.66 m by 0.78 m and depth 0.28 m. Sharp break onto to varying degrees of steepness to sides to a stepped and rounded base. Plough scar running through feature. Singular fill 256.	Cut of probable posthole.
264	C	Firm black sandy charcoal rich fill with several small to medium sized burnt stones. Diameter 0.8 m and thickness 0.10 m.	Charcoal rich fill of pit 273.
265	C	Circular cut with dimensions 0.85 m by 0.74 m and depth 0.42 m. Sharp break and steep slopes gradually leading to a concave base. Fills 258 and 275.	Cut for stone lined pit or posthole.
266	C	Heavily compact spread of orange brown sandy silt with ubiquitous black patches and with gravel and charcoal concentrations. 0.07 m thick and 0.84m extent.	Amorphous charcoal spread seemingly formed within a natural dip in subsoil 002.
267	C	Moderately compact dirty blackish brown sandy silt spread with numerous charcoal flecks. Slot revealed thickness of c.0.1 m, extent unknown in an amorphous shape.	Amorphous spread
268	C	Loose mid brown silt fill with frequent pebbles and gravel pieces and infrequent charcoal flakes. 0.11 m thick and 0.26 m wide linear fill along depression in primary fill, looks truncated at west end by plough.	Possible top soil 001 remnants or earlier hill erosion material filling a depression or plough scar in the primary fill of a hollow or animal nest.
269	C	Friable mid greyish brown clayey silt deposit with rare charcoal flakes. Dimensions 2.0 m by 1.0 m with thickness of 0.07 m.	Likely a sediment deposit/spread.
270	C	Friable mid brownish grey silty clay fill with rare small sub-angular stones and regular charcoal flakes concentrated to south side. Diameter 0.64 m with thickness 0.10 m.	Fill of pit 274, appears redeposited.



Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
271	C	VOID	VOID
272	C	Loose medium dark greyish brown silt fill with frequent charcoal flakes and heat cracked angular stones. Thickest to north-east end at 0.27 m. Top previously disturbed during stripping and then to remove very recent silty hillwash. Small animal burrows.	Fill of pit 277 with likely fire built in situ and shape suggesting this may have been an oven.
273	C	Circular cut with diameter of 0.8 m and depth c.0.2 m. Gentle break onto gently sloping sides with a flat base. Singular fill 264.	Cut for a pit.
274	C	Sub-circular cut with diameter 0.64 m and depth 0.10 m. Rounded break with increasing slope into sides leading to a shallow flat base. Singular fill 270.	Possible post hole but with walls not well preserved.
275	C	Dry stone packed irregular shaped stones in a circular pit, largest stone 0.28 x 0.47 m. Extent was 0.42 x 0.58 x 0.47 m.	Stone fill within a stone lined pit or posthole.
276	C	VOID	VOID
277	C	Irregular edged linear cut with ill-defined corners. Dimensions 1.3 m by 0.56 m with depth 0.27 m. Shallow break and sides to south-west, steep to north-east into a bowl shape with an irregular base. Singular fill 272.	Cut of a pit likely for a fire as fill was charcoal rich with heat cracked stones. Possible air funnel shape to south-west suggest may have been an oven but no structure to stones within fill.
278	C	Medium dark grey brown clayey silt fill with small stones and CV. Dimensions 0.50 m by 0.36 m with thickness of 0.35 m (0.10 m proud above cut).	Fill of posthole 279.
279	C	Semicircular cut with dimensions 0.50 m by 0.36 m with depth 0.25 m. Sharp break onto steep sides with a gradual break onto a concave base. Singular fill 278.	Posthole in the side of trench.
280	C	Oval/lozenge shaped cut with rounded corners and dimensions 1.6 m by 1.2 m and depth 0.6 m. Sharp break of slope into steep sides and a gradual break onto a concave base. Singular fill 312.	Cut of a large pit, part of a series of pits/postholes.
281	C	Sub-circular cut with rounded corners and dimensions 0.68m by 0.60m and depth of 0.4 m. Sharp break of slope into steep sides and a gradual break onto a slightly concave base. Singular fill 313.	Cut of a pit or posthole, part of a series of pits/postholes and very similar to 286 and 287 to the south-west
282	C	Sub-circular cut with rounded corners and dimensions 0.85 x 0.70 m and depth of 0.2 m. Sharp break of slope into steep sides and a gradual break onto a slightly concave base. Singular fill 314. Possibly truncated above as others nearby were deeper.	Cut of a large pit, part of a series of pits/postholes.
283	C	Circular cut of 0.85 x 0.80 x 0.2m diameter and depth. Rounded break of slope into steep sides and a gentle break onto a narrow concave base. Singular fill 284.	Cut for a small posthole.
284	C	Moderately compact blackish brown sandy silt fill which was charcoal rich. 0.2 m diameter and 0.16 m thick.	Fill of small posthole 283.
285	C	Irregular oval shaped cut with dimensions 2.9 m by 2.0 m with depth 0.3 m. Uneven break to steep sides and a sharp break onto an uneven base. Singular fill 261.	Cut for possible pit, possibly with modern fill.
286	C	Sub-circular cut with rounded corners and dimensions 0.80 x 0.79m and depth of 0.3 m. Sharp break of slope into steep sides and a gradual break onto a slightly concave base. Singular fill 317.	Cut of a pit or posthole, part of a series of pits/postholes and very similar to 281 to the north-east and 287 to the south-east
287	C	Sub-circular cut with rounded corners and dimensions 0.85 by 0.70m and depth of 0.26 m. Sharp break of slope into steep sides and a gentle break onto a slightly concave base. Singular fill 318.	Cut of a pit or posthole, part of a series of pits/postholes and very similar to 281 to the north-east and 286 directly to the north-west
288	C	Friable mid greyish brown clayey silt deposit with rare charcoal flakes. Dimensions 0.9 m by 0.47 m with thickness of 0.06 m.	Likely a sediment deposit/spread.
289	C	Medium compact orange/brown sandy silt fill with variable sized stones and ceramic pot and fired stone in the fill. Dimensions 0.85 m by 0.57 m with depth 0.18 m. Truncated by field drain on north side.	Possibly a small fire pit with SF 024 ceramic pot and heat affected stone. Close to cluster of stone lined pits 258/294/295.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
290	C	Drystone concentration of unworked stones measuring 0.2x0.2x0.25 m - 0.3x0.35x0.4 m, forming a rough triangle shape measuring 0.3 m high by 1.0 m by 0.8 m. Some stones blackened on base probably from charcoal 300 below.	Stone concentration sitting on charcoal layer 300 which elevates them above surrounding natural 002, unclear if this was a formal structure/arrangement.
291	C	Medium compact dark grey brown clayey silt deposit/spread with small stones and dimensions 0.52 m by 0.32 m and thickness 0.05 m.	Spread of charcoal/organic rich material, possible hillwash or erosion from other nearby features.
292	C	Heavily compact brown grey gravelly silt with ubiquitous small stones, rare charcoal flakes and 5 large packing stones stacked against the east edge. Extent of 0.58m and thickness of 0.33 m.	Fill of probable posthole, within larger pit/posthole alignment. Possibly associated with charcoal spread 293.
293	C	Heavily compact black with dark brown patches silt spread with charcoal and small stones. Extent approx. 1.49 m and thickness of 0.06-0.08 m. Truncated by posthole 310 and surrounding posthole 324.	Amorphous charcoal spread seemingly formed within a natural dip in subsoil 002.
294	C	Heavily compact orange brown/grey gravelly silt with ubiquitous small stones, rare charcoal flakes and approx. 12 large packing stones stacked against the north-west edge. Extent of 0.71m and thickness of 0.35 m. Similar to fills 292 and 295.	Fill of probable posthole, within larger pit/posthole alignment.
295	C	Heavily compact orange brown/grey gravelly silt with ubiquitous small stones, rare charcoal flakes and approx. 15 large packing stones stacked against the east edge. Extent of 0.57 m and thickness of 0.26 m. Similar to fills 292 and 294.	Fill of probable posthole, within larger pit/posthole alignment.
296	C	Irregular oval/oblong cut with dimensions 2.4 m by 0.8 m and depth 0.25 m. Sudden break at top onto vertical/near vertical sides and a sudden break onto an uneven but largely flat base. Fills 262/297.	Cut for possibly waste pit 262 with burnt material 297 also present.
297	C	Medium compact bright red/orange with light brown mottling sand deposit. Dimensions approx. 0.4 m by 0.2 m with depth 0.1 m.	Fire affected deposit within fill 262, possible remains of a fire due to surrounding charcoal in the area, but may be redeposited.
298	C	Moderately loose black/orange charcoal/peat ash and silt deposit with frequent sub-angular burnt stones and gravel. Fragmented burnt bone present and lithic SF34. Dimensions 2.6 m by 1.5 m with variable depth from 0.17 m to 0.35 m.	Possible fire waste/embers redeposited as underlying material 345 showed evidence of being heat affected but not enough to show burning in situ.
299	C	Loose black/grey silt and ash spread with charcoal and occasional sub-angular stones and gravel. Dimensions 2.9 m by 0.75 m with depth of 0.13 m. Trampling visible. Adjacent to 298.	Spread of charcoal rich ashy fire waste in a natural undulation in the ground surface.
300	C	Compact grey with dark grey patches sandy layer with charcoal flecks. Dimensions 1.4 m by 1.65 m and max. thickness 0.15 m.	Layer underneath stones 290 and overlying deposit 302, and sitting above 002 surface level
301	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.85m by 0.57 m and depth 0.18 m. Break of slop and sides was sharp at south-west and very gentle to north-east with a base sloping from north-east to south-west Truncated by field drain. Singular fill 289.	Possibly a small fire pit with SF 024 ceramic pot and heat affected stone. Close to cluster of stone lined pits 258/294/295.
302	C	Compact orange sandy deposit of dimensions 1.4 m by 1.65 m and max. thickness of 0.2 m.	Sterile deposit below charcoal layer 300, intermingled with natural soil.
303	C	Void - non archaeology.	Possible cut for pit reinterpreted as a variation in the natural subsoil 002.
304	C	Heavily compacted orange grey brown silty clay fill with many small to medium sized stones and CV. Dimensions 0.92 m by 0.95 m and depth 0.23 m.	Possible pit with evidence of burning; possibly disturbed at time of use.
305	C	Medium firm orangey brown sandy silt fill with frequent sub-angular small stones and gravel. Dimensions 1.67 m by 1.15 m, truncated by plough/topsoil stripping at west end, thickness 0.22 m.	Fill of pit/hollow with a base profile suggesting possible animal den, but inconclusive from excavation.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
306	C	Irregular oval shaped cut with dimensions 1.67 m by 1.15 m and depth of 0.22 m. Gradual break and sides to east and south, steep to north, uneven/irregular base with animal burrow.	Pit cut/hollow with a base profile suggesting possible animal den, but inconclusive from excavation.
307	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.92 m by 0.95 m with depth 0.23 m. Generally sharp break with steep sides, though more gradual to north-west, with a concave base. Fills 304 and 308.	Appears to be a pit with evidence of burning in the fills, possibly redeposited material.
308	C	Medium compact dark grey brown silty clay fill with small stones. Dimensions 0.3 m by 0.25 m with depth 0.05 m.	Burnt deposit within fill of pit 307.
309	C	Circular cut with dimensions 0.68 m by 0.79 m with depth approx. 0.32 m. Sharp break onto steep sides with a gradual break onto a rounded base. Singular fill 295.	Cut of probable posthole, within larger pit/posthole alignment.
310	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.70 m by 0.72 m with depth approx. 0.34 m. Sharp break onto steep sides with a gradual break onto a rounded base. Singular fill 294. Cut truncates spread 293.	Cut of probable posthole, within larger pit/posthole alignment.
311	C	Friable mid greyish brown silt fill with rare charcoal flakes and rare poorly sorted sub-angular stones. Dimensions 0.59 m by 0.88 m with thickness 0.17 m.	Fill of pit or posthole with possible packing stones, possibly filled when it went out of use.
312	C	Moderate to hard compacted dark grey brown sandy silt with some clay fill, with variable sized stones, charcoal flecks and lithic SF25. Dimensions 1.6m by 1.2m with thickness of 0.6 m.	Fill of large pit 280.
313	C	Moderate to hard compacted dull orange grey sandy silt with some clay fill, with some small stones and charcoal. 0.7m diameter with thickness of 0.4 m.	Fill of pit/posthole 281.
314	C	Moderately compact dark grey brown sandy silt with some clay fill, with small stones and charcoal flecks and flint fragment SF31. Diameter 0.6 m with thickness of 0.2 m. Possibly top truncated.	Fill of pit/posthole 282.
315	C	VOID	VOID
316	C	VOID	VOID
317	C	Moderate to hard compacted dark grey brown sandy silt with some clay fill, with variable sized stones, charcoal flecks and eoliths SF26 and SF30. Diameter 0.8 m with thickness of 0.3 m.	Fill of pit/posthole 286.
318	C	Moderate to hard compacted dark grey brown sandy silt with some clay fill, with numerous medium/small stones and charcoal flecks. Diameter 0.8 m with thickness of 0.26 m.	Fill of pit/posthole 287.
319	C	Sub-oval cut with dimensions 0.59 m by 0.88 m and depth 0.17 m. Rounded break onto shallow sides and a flat base. Singular fill 311.	Cut of pit or posthole with poorly preserved sides.
320	C	Friable light greyish brown silt deposit with abundant small sub-angular stones. Dimensions 0.79 m by 0.63 m and thickness 0.05 m.	Possible drag of nearby fill 311 or otherwise remains of a very poorly preserved feature. Subsequently voided as natural.
321	C	Medium compact blue grey sandy deposit with some small stones and large quantities of charcoal. Dimensions 1.37 m by 0.97 m and 0.19 m thick.	Charcoal spread underlying hillwash 003, close to similar feature 322.
322	C	Medium compact blue grey sandy deposit with some small stones and large quantities of charcoal. Dimensions 1.61 m by 0.49 m and 0.15 m thick.	Charcoal spread underlying hillwash 003, close to similar feature 321.
323	C	Loose dark brown with orange mottling silty sand deposit with charcoal and frequent small stones. Dimensions 2.0 m by 1.3 m and 0.25 m thick. Frequent and extensive burrowing activity.	Spread of mixed charcoal and silt with heavy bioturbation. Some fire affected soil indicating possible occupation layer and possibly related to adjacent pit 326.
324	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.61 m by 0.60 m and depth of 0.39 m. Sharp break at top onto steep sides and a gradual break to a rounded base. Singular fill 292.	Cut of probable posthole, within larger pit/posthole alignment.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
325	C	Medium firm dark greyish brown clayey silt, frequent charcoal flakes, semi frequent angular stones, some heat affected. Up to 0.37 m thick at north-east Top part truncated by 0.04 m by earlier evaluation trench, previous half section in 2010.	Mixed redeposited fill of large pit. Prehistoric ceramic pot sherds SF29 and SF32 adding to 3 pieces recovered from 2010 part excavation. Some top fill appears dragged to west side as 357.
326	C	Oval cut with dimensions 2.10 m by 1.45 m and 0.37 m depth at north-east Fairly sharp break and steep sides with a smooth break to a fairly even base sloping down to north-east end top truncated by 0.04 m by evaluation trench.	Cut of large pit, original function indeterminate as fill appears mixed and redeposited. Previously part excavated when found in evaluation trench 151 in 2010 and then covered in terram.
327	C	Friable mid greyish brown silt spread with rare and poorly sorted small and medium sub-angular stones. Dimensions 1.63 m by 0.91 m with depth 0.12 m.	Spread of silt next to pit/posthole 319 but no clear relationship between them.
328	C	Loose dark brown black silty sand with moderately frequent charcoal inclusions and many small stones. Dimensions 0.4 m diameter and thickness of 0.15 m.	Fill of possible small pit or bottom of truncated posthole. Adjacent to large pit 326 which contained prehistoric ceramic.
329	C	Circular cut with diameter of 0.4 m and depth 0.4 m. Sharp top break onto sloping sides with a sharp break to a flat base. Singular fill 328.	Cut of small pit or bottom of posthole.
330	C	Loose friable dark grey brown silt fill with small stones and charcoal inclusions. Dimensions 0.82 m by 0.60 m and thickness 0.075 m.	Fill of a possible small pit.
331	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.82 m by 0.60 m and depth of 0.075m. Gradual break at top with sloping sides into a gradual break to an uneven base. Singular fill 330.	Possibly a small pit base with an ephemeral cut.
332	C	Fairly loose orangey brown sandy fill with medium sized stones, possibly packing for a post. Dimensions 0.5 m by 0.7 m with max. thickness 0.2 m.	Fill of a pit, part of a stretched S shaped pit alignment.
333	C	Fairly compact orangey brown sandy fill with small charcoal patches and 7 medium sized stones lining the north edge. Dimensions 0.75 m by 0.85 m with max. thickness of 0.5 m. Path of modern pipe may have truncated top of feature.	Fill of a pit, part of a stretched S shaped pit alignment.
334	C	VOID	VOID
335	C	Medium compact dark brown black silt fill with some charcoal and several small stones, possibly packing stones. Dimensions 0.5 m by 0.25 m (truncated by field drain) and thickness of 0.15 m.	Fill of possible pit/posthole 339. Drain truncating west side left roughly half the feature intact in a semi circle.
336	C	VOID	VOID
337	C	Moderate mid grey brown sandy silt fill with some gravel and occasional small stones and small roots. Occasional larger stones, around 4 to east side could be packing remnants. Dimensions 0.55 m by 0.56 m and thickness of 0.17m. Possibly bioturbation.	Upper fill of pit or posthole 341, possibly silted in over lower fill 340.
338	C	Sub-rectangular cut with dimensions 1.5 m by 1.4 m and with depth 0.62 m. Sharp break at south and east, gradual at north and west. Gradual sides with a generally sharp break to an uneven and broad base. Fills 347/346/345/298.	Cut of large pit containing 2 redeposited backfills and underlying charcoal rich fire waste material.
339	C	Semicircular cut with dimensions 0.5 m by 0.25 m (truncated by field drain) and depth of 0.15 m. Sharp break onto steep sides with a sudden break to a flat base. Singular fill 335.	Cut of possible pit/posthole 339. Drain truncating west side left roughly half the feature intact in a semi circle.
340	C	Moderately compact dark grey silt fill with very occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small roots. Seems more organic than charcoal rich. Dimensions 0.32 m by 0.37 m and thickness of 0.04 m. Possible bioturbation.	Lower silty fill of pit 341, possibly silted in or could be earlier remnants of a fill/post pre-dating upper fill 337?
341	C	Rounded/circular cut with dimensions 0.55 m by 0.56 m and depth of 0.23 m. Quite sharp break onto fairly steep curved sides and a rounded base. Fills 337 and 340.	Cut of a small pit or possible posthole with upper silty fill and lower organic fill. In vicinity of other small pits 332/333.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
342	C	Oval cut with dimensions 0.5 m by 0.55 m and depth c.0.2 m. Sharp break onto steep, almost vertical sides with a sharp break onto a flat base. Singular fill 332.	Cut of a pit, part of a pit alignment with adjacent charcoal spread 293. North-east edge of pit is lined with possibly packing stones.
343	C	Friable black grey brown silt fill with small stones and very charcoal rich. Dimensions 0.22 m by 0.21 m with thickness of 0.07 m.	Possible redeposited fill in possible stake hole base 344.
344	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.22 m by 0.21 m with depth of 0.07 m. Generally gradual but variable break onto sloping sides with a gradual break onto a concave/uneven base. Singular fill 343.	Likely the base of a burnt stakehole although no in situ burning apparent.
345	C	Loose pink/grey silt and ash fill with occasional charcoal and gravel inclusions. Dimensions 1.2 m by 1.40 m with thickness of 0.2 m.	One of 4 fills of large pit 338.
346	C	Loose orange silt fill with occasional sub-rounded beach pebbles and frequent sub-angular stones and charcoal. Dimensions 1.82 m by 1.3 m and thickness of 0.22 m.	Redeposited backfill of large pit 338 with occasional charcoal from the waste 298 dumped above.
347	C	Moderately firm orange brown sandy silt fill with gravel and occasional charcoal inclusions. Dimensions 0.82 m by 1.4 m with thickness 0.15 m.	Basal fill of large pit 338. Sterile and redeposited.
348	C	Friable mid greyish brown clayey silt deposit with rare small sub-angular stones. Dimensions 0.94m by 0.80m with thickness 0.07 m. Truncated by field drain.	Distinct spread, or possibly remnants of poorly preserved feature, next to similar spread 349.
349	C	Friable mid greyish brown silt deposit. Dimensions 0.70 m by 2.08 m with thickness 0.07 m. Truncated by field drain.	Distinct spread, or possibly remnants of poorly preserved feature, next to similar spread 348 and south of collection of pits at eastern extent.
350	C	Medium compaction light brown grey silt deposit with some charcoal, gravel and small stones. Dimensions 1.2 m by 0.7 m with thickness 0.05m. Extensive burrows.	Spread of material on top of 351/352, possibly hillwash or the remains of a feature decimated by burrows.
351	C	Medium compaction dark brown black silt with frequent charcoal. Dimensions 0.2 m by 0.5 m with thickness 0.15 m. Continues to north-west and not fully revealed. Frequent burrows.	Burnt charcoal layer underneath 350 and abutting 352, likely remains of a fire.
352	C	Firm bright orange sand deposit with infrequent small stones. Dimensions 0.3 m by 0.4 m with thickness 0.15m. Continues to north-west and not fully revealed. Extensive burrows.	Fire affected soil abutting 351 and below 350, likely from the remains of fire 351.
353	C	Sub-circular/oval cut with dimensions 0.56 m by 0.61 m and depth 0.14 m. Fairly sharp break onto gradually sloping sides and a gradual break onto an oval base. Singular fill 161.	Cut for a possible posthole with fill 161. It is located within the feature concentration to the east of the Area C pit alignment.
354	C	Friable dark grey brown silt fill with small stones. Dimensions 0.25 m by 0.25 m with thickness 0.05 m.	Fill of posthole base 355.
355	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.25 m by 0.25 m with depth 0.05 m. Gradual break onto gently sloping sides breaking gradually onto a concave base. Singular fill 354.	Very shallow posthole base that has more than likely had majority of it swept away by hillwash.
356	C	Oval cut with dimensions 0.75 m by 0.85 m and depth 0.50 m. Sharp break onto steep, almost vertical sides breaking sharply onto a concave base. Singular fill 333. Path of modern pipe may have truncated top of feature.	Cut for a pit which was partially lined by stones on its north edge. Part of a larger pit alignment.
357	C	Medium firm dark grey brown clayey silt deposit with semi-frequent charcoal flakes and infrequent angular stones. Thickness up to 0.08 m where it abutted fill 325 in pit 326. Full extent was 1.42 m by 1.08 m on north-west side of pit, irregular in shape.	Likely plough dragged material from fill of adjacent pit. Similar material to fill and abutted on north-west side.
358	C	Medium compaction dark grey brown sandy silt fill with frequent small stones. Dimensions 1.0 m by 1.0 m with thickness 0.15 m. Possibly truncated by machine and with some burrows.	Likely a shallow pit or base of a posthole, possibly related to nearby pit alignment.
359	C	Medium red brown sandy silt fill with some small stones and small amounts of CV. Dimensions 0.65 m by 0.46 m and thickness 0.14 m.	Fill of a shallow pit.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
360	C	Irregular circular cut with dimensions 0.65 m by 0.46 m and depth 0.14 m. Break and sides were gradual to west and sharp to east with a gradual break to an undulating base. Singular fill 359.	Cut of a shallow pit.
361	C	Circular cut with dimensions 1.0 m by 1.0 m and depth 0.15m. Sudden break onto sloping sides that break suddenly onto an uneven but largely flat broad base. Possibly truncated by machine. Singular fill 358.	Likely the cut for a shallow pit, possibly related to nearby pit alignment.
362	C	Medium compaction dark brown silt deposit with infrequent small stones. Dimensions 0.4 m by 0.4 m and thickness 0.14 m.	Small spread at eastern extent of excavation area. Adjacent to a circular pit/posthole alignment.
363	C	Medium compaction red brown sandy silt fill with large quantities of charcoal and some small stones. Dimensions 0.41 m by 0.40 m with thickness 0.16 m.	Possible fill of a posthole 366.
364	C	Sub-circular/oval cut with rounded corners. Diameter 0.7 m and depth 0.2 m. Gradual break onto sides that had long and gentle slopes to north and slightly steep at south, with a gentle break onto a slightly concave base. Singular fill 365.	Cut for shallow posthole.
365	C	Moderately compact dark grey brown sandy silt fill with some charcoal flakes. Diameter 0.7 m and thickness 0.2 m.	Fill of posthole 364.
366	C	Sub-circular cut with dimensions 0.41 m by 0.4 m and depth 0.16 m. Sharp break onto steep sides with a gradual break onto a concave base. Singular fill 363.	Possible cut of a posthole.
367	C	Firm stone compaction in a loose dark grey/black ashy silt matrix with frequent burnt/heat cracked angular stones and freq. charcoal throughout. Up to 0.49 m thick in centre (Slot 3) but shallower to 0.08-0.21 on east-south edge and western extent diffuse.	Burnt mound material in a semicircular orientation, north of ditch/channel 104 and adjacent to likely original water course. Heavily waterlogged during most of the excavation period. Full extent not revealed against northern site limit.
368	C	Medium firm mottled light brown/orange/light grey clayey silt deposit with frequent weathered sandstone frags, pebbles and gravel and infrequent charcoal flecks. Up to 0.54 m thick against northern site limit, 0.20 m thick at south over burnt mound 367.	Hillwash deposit from slopes rising east-south above this low lying area. Similar to 003 but fully seals burnt mound material 367 in cut/hollow 370.
369	C	Firm mid-grey clay deposit with occasional charcoal flecks and wet/preserved organic material/wood in situ near base. Dimensions 0.9 m by 0.45m with thickness of 0.2 m.	A lens of grey clay underlying hillwash 368 and abutting burnt mound material 367 at west side. Contains organic peaty material.
370	C	Semi-circular cut 7.8 m by 5.2 m against northern limit of site. Steep break to east/south-east, more gradual to south-west, steep sloping sides with a gradual break onto an uneven base sloping down to west. Field drain truncates E-W on north side.	Cut/hollow by water course filled with burnt mound material 367. Full extent not revealed against limit of site and base waterlogged (clay subsoil).

#### Area D

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
1	D	Loose compaction, mid brown silty clay with root/stone inclusions. Visible across site extending to a maximum depth of 0.30 m.	Topsoil deposits
2	D	Firm compaction dark brown with an orange hue silt clay/gravel subsoil. Visible across site extending to an unknown depth.	Sterile subsoil deposits
3	D	Firm compaction brown/orange grey silty clay. Visible across site 0.70 m to 1.0 m in depth, an intermediate layer.	Intermediate layer, possible hillwash or ploughsoil or make up layer
4	D	Loose compaction black silty clay with frequent charcoal inclusions. 0.45 m by 0.23 m with a maximum depth of 0.05 m. Possible packing stones within fill.	Singular fill of post hole 005, possible packing stones present. Possible remains of feature encountered during phase 1 work.

Context No.	Area	Description	Interpretation
5	D	Oval in shape with dimensions 0.45 m by 0.23 m with a maximum depth of 0.05 m, convex sides with a flat base. Containing a singular fill 004.	Cut of 004, small feature, possible base of a post hole.
6	D	VOID	VOID
7	D	Firm compaction, black with orange smearing silty clay. Charcoal visible with dimensions 0.26 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.04 m.	Possible post hole or pit, fill of cut 010, evidence of in situ burning.
8	D	Firm compaction mid brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and frequent degraded orange stone fragments. Dimensions 0.50 m by 0.52 m with a maximum depth of 0.14 m.	Upper fill of pit cut 012, overlying a charcoal rich basal fill.
9	D	Firm compaction, mid brown with a dark grey hue. Silty clay with a medium amount of charcoal/ burnt stone visible throughout the fill. Dimensions 0.49 m by 0.25 m with a maximum depth of 0.31 m.	Fill of cut 013, possible post hole – charcoal rich.
10	D	Circular in shape 0.26 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.26 m. Sharp sided with a rounded base. Singular fill 007	Cut of possible post hole feature – shallow in nature possibly indicating truncation.
11	D	Firm compaction, black orange brown silty clay with dome degraded stone and charcoal present. Dimensions 0.50 m by 0.65 m with a maximum depth of 0.10 m.	Fill of cut 015, possible burnt pit or fire pit.
12	D	Sub circular in shape 0.50 m in diameter with a maximum depth of 0.27 m. Gradual slope, steep sided on the west side. Two distinct fills 008 and 014.	Cut of pit containing charcoal fills. Possible burnt pit or fire pit.
13	D	Sub circular in shape, 0.49 m by 0.25 m with a maximum depth of 0.31 m. Steep sided, near vertical cut with a tapered base. Singular fill 009.	Cut for post hole
14	D	Firm black charcoal with dimensions 0.50 m by 0.52 m with a maximum depth of 0.14 m. Basal fill of pit cut 012.	Charcoal rich but no evidence of burning in surrounding subsoil.
15	D	Oval/irregular oval with dimensions 0.50 m by 0.65 m with a maximum depth of 0.10 m. Steep sided with an uneven base. Contains a singular fill 011.	Cut for possible burnt pit/fire pit.
16	D	Loose compaction mid brown silty clay with a small amount of charcoal inclusion throughout. Dimensions of 1.15 m by 0.95 m with a maximum thickness of 0.13 m.	Shallow deposit – possible pocket of overburden caught in a subsoil undulation.
17	D	VOID	VOID
18	D	Friable mid grey/yellow clay sand with stones visible throughout the fill. Dimensions 1.80 m by 2.70 m with a maximum depth of 0.19 m.	A tumble of stones caught within the topsoil.
19	D	Firm compaction, black reddish grey brown silty clay with degraded stones and charcoal throughout. Dimensions 0.90 m by 0.80 m with a maximum depth of 0.05 m.	Charcoal spread possibly relating to nearby burnt pit features such as 012, 010, 015
20	D	Firm compaction black with a dark grey hue. Peat with fine root/wood remains and charcoal inclusions. 3.84 m by 4.80 m with a maximum depth of 0.32 m. Extends under clay at SW edge.	Organic deposit with root and charcoal remains.

## Appendix C: List of Drawings

### Area A

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
1	A	1	East facing section of pit 009	1:10
2	A	8	Pre ex plan of enclosure area 023	1:50
3	A	1	North facing section of 010	1:10
4	A	1	East facing section of 012	1:10
5	A	2	Plan of pin 009	1:20

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
6	A	1	North west facing section of 018	1:10
7	A	2	Plan of possible circular feature 012	1:20
8	A	2	Plan of 010	1:20
9	A	2	Plan of post hole 018	1:20
10	A	1	East facing section of post hole 011	1:10
11	A	-	North east facing section of 019	1:10
12	A	1	South west facing section of pit 029	1:10
13	A	-	Plan of 019 and 027	1:20
14	A	1	South west facing section 023 C	1:10
15	A	-	North facing section of 006 (voided)	1:10
16	A	4	Plan of 023 C	1:20
17	A	3	South facing section of pit 033	1:10
18	A	3	North facing section of 031	1:10
19	A	-	South facing section of 032	1:10
20	A	3	South west facing section 023 D	1:10
21	A	-	Plan of 023 D	1:20
22	A	4	Plan of 028	1:20
23	A	4	Post ex plan of 031	1:20
24	A	4	Slot B post ex plan enclosure 023	1:20
25	A	4	Post ex plan of slot into ditch	1:20
26	A	3	Post ex plan of 032 and 034	1:20
27	A	1	Section of linear feature south west facing slot B	1:10
28	A	1	Section of linear feature north east facing slot A	1:10
29	A	1	Section of linear feature south west facing slot A	1:10
30	A	2	Plan of linear feature post ex	1:20
31	A	1	Section of linear feature west facing slot B	1:10
32	A	3	South west facing section 023 E	1:10
33	A	3	Plan of 023 E	1:20
34	A	3	North facing section of 037	1:10
35	A	3	North facing section of 038	1:10
36	A	5	North east facing section of linear feature 035 slot A	1:10
37	A	5	South west facing section of linear feature 035 slot A	1:10
38	A	5	East facing section of 036 and 042	1:10
39	A	5	South west facing section at terminus 035	1:10
40	A	6	North east facing section 035 slot B	1:10
41	A	6	South west facing section 035 slot B	1:10
42	A	5	West facing section 023 A	1:10
43	A	5	Plan of 023 A	1:20
44	A	5	South facing section 023 F	1:10
45	A	5	Plan of 023 F	1:20
46	A	6	Plan of north east facing section 044	1:10
47	A	5	Plan of pit 036	1:20
48	A	6	North facing section of 046, 049, 048 and 050	1:10
49	A	5	East facing section of pit 051	1:10
50	A	6	East facing section of 054	1:10
51	A	-	East facing section of 053	1:10
52	A	5	South facing section of pit 051	1:10
53	A	-	West facing section of 052	1:10
54	A	5	Plan of 051	1:20
55	A	5	Post ex plan of pit 024	1:20
56	A	-	East facing section of 059	1:10
57	A	7	West facing section of 057	1:10
58	A	6	North east facing section of 039	1:10
59	A	6	South west facing section of 039	1:10
60	A	6	North east facing section of 039	1:10



Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
61	A	6	South facing section of 022 slot G	1:10
62	A	6	Plan of 022 G	1:20
63	A	-	North east facing section 063 and 064	1:10
64	A	7	Post ex plan of 042 and 037	1:20
65	A	6	South east facing section 022H	1:10
66	A	6	Plan of 022 H	1:20
67	A	8	Plan of linear feature 039 truncating enclosure 023	1:20
68	A	9	Plan of area inside interior of enclosure 061, 056 and 050	1:20
69	A	-	South east facing section of 071 and 068	1:10
70	A	-	South east facing bulk section of 023	1:10
71	A	10	West facing section of 070	1:10
72	A	-	Plan of 022 I	1:20
73	A	10	Plan of 066 and 067	1:20
74	A	10	East facing section of 074	1:10
75	A	-	South facing section of post hole 077	1:10
76	A	-	Plan of 077	1:20
77	A	10	North west facing section of post hole 078	1:10
78	A	10	North facing section of post hole 079	1:10
79	A	-	South facing section of 082	1:10
80	A	10	Plan of post hole 078	1:20
81	A	-	Plan of 079	1:20
82	A	10	South east facing section of post hole 084	1:10
83	A	10	Plan of post hole 084	1:20
84	A	10	East facing section of 070	1:10
85	A	10	South facing section of 086	1:10
86	A	11	North facing section of 023 and 039 slot F extended	1:10
87	A	12	Post ex plan of linear feature 022 and 039	1:20
88	A	13/14	Mid ex plan of enclosure 022 showing slot locations	1:50
89	A	-	South east facing section of terminus 092	1:10
90	A	-	North west facing section of terminus 092	1:10
91	A	-	South east facing section of 089	1:10
92	A	-	North west facing section of slot A	1:10
93	A	11	West facing section of terminus 090	1:10
94	A	11	West facing section of slot 090	1:10
95	A	7	West facing section of pit 102	1:10
96	A	11	East facing section of pit 100	1:10
97	A	11	Post ex plan of pit 102	1:20
98	A	11	Post ex plan of pit 097	1:20
99	A	11	Post ex plan of pit 103	1:20
100	A	15	Post ex of features to enclosure north east	1:20
101	A	16	Post ex of features to enclosure north east	1:20
102	A	11	North facing section of post hole 104 truncated by 023	1:10
103	A	16	Plan of enclosure, south west	1:50
104	A	17	Plan of enclosure, north east	1:50
105	A	17	Mid ex plan of pit 104 truncated by enclosure 023	1:20
106	A	17	Post ex plan of pit 104 truncated by enclosure 023	1:20

### Area B

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
1	B	1	Pre ex plan of stone features	1:50
2	B	2	Pre ex plan of features at north east	1:50
3	B	3	North facing section of north east quadrant in 005	1:10
4	B	3	East facing section of north east quadrant in 005	1:10
5	B	3	South facing section of south west quadrant in 005	1:10

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
6	B	3	West facing section of south west quadrant in 005	1:10
7	B	3	Post ex plan of stone pit 005	1:20
8	B	3	North west facing section of possible pit 007	1:10
9	B	3	South east facing section of possible pit 007	1:10
10	B	3	Post ex plan of 007	1:20
11	B	3	North west facing section of pit 008	1:10
12	B	3	South facing section of 009	1:10
13	B	4	Post ex plan of pit 008	1:20
14	B	4	Post ex plan of stone feature 009	1:20
15	B	4	North east facing section of pit 012	1:10
16	B	4	Plan of pit 012	1:20

### Area C

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
1	C	1-18	Pre-ex plan of Area C	1:50
2	C	-	South facing section of 018	1:10
3	C	-	Southwest facing section of 021/028	1:10
4	C	-	Southwest facing section of 025	1:10
5	C	-	East facing section of pit quadrant 020/028	1:10
6	C	-	North facing section of pit quadrant 020/028	1:10
7	C	-	Northeast facing section of pit 034	1:10
8	C	-	West facing section of 023/026	1:10
9	C	-	South facing section of pit 019/037/035	1:10
10	C	-	Post-ex plan of posthole 025	1:20
11	C	-	Northwest facing section of 027	1:10
12	C	-	Post-ex plan of pit 023/026	1:20
13	C	-	South facing section of 029	1:10
14	C	-	West facing section of 029	1:10
15	C	-	Post-ex plan of pit 028	1:20
16	C	-	Southeast facing section of small spread 038	1:10
17	C	-	Plan of pit 029	1:20
18	C	-	Post-ex plan of 038 depression	1:20
19	C	-	West facing section of pit 034	1:10
20	C	-	South facing section of pit 034	1:10
21	C	-	Southwest facing section of 041/043	1:10
22	C	-	Plan of pit 035	1:20
23	C	-	Plan of 034	1:20
24	C	-	Post-ex plan of 041/043	1:20
25	C	-	East facing section of 047	1:10
26	C	-	Overall plan of hut circle 004 and associated post -holes	1:20
27	C	-	South facing section of posthole 014/015	1:10
28	C	-	West facing section of posthole 016/017	1:10
29	C	-	South facing section of posthole 010/011	1:10
30	C	-	South facing section of posthole 012/013	1:10
31	C	-	South facing section of posthole 006/007	1:10
32	C	-	South facing section of posthole 008/009	1:10
33	C	-	Southeast facing section of Slot 7 in 004/005	1:10
34	C	-	Southeast facing section of Slot 6 in 004/005	1:10
35	C	-	Southeast facing section of Slot 4 in 004/005	1:10
36	C	-	Southwest facing section of Slot 2 in 004/005	1:10
37	C	-	Plan of 047	1:20
38	C	-	North facing section of 051	1:10
39	C	-	Plan of 051	1:20
40	C	-	South facing section of 049	1:10

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
41	C	-	East facing section of pit 056	1:10
42	C	-	Post-ex plan of spread 049	1:20
43	C	-	East facing section of pit base 055	1:10
44	C	-	Post-ex plan of pit base 055	1:20
45	C	-	Post-ex plan of pit 048/056	1:20
46	C	-	East facing section of 070/087	1:10
47	C	-	Post-ex plan of 070/087	1:20
48	C	-	East facing section of 082/085/086	1:10
49	C	-	East facing section of 062	1:10
50	C	-	Mid-ex plan of 062	1:20
51	C	-	void	-
52	C	22	Southeast facing section of 071	1:10
53	C	22	Northwest facing section of 071	1:10
54	C	22	Northeast facing section of 071	1:10
55	C	22	Southwest facing section of 071	1:10
56	C	20	Mid-ex plan of posthole 077/096/097 after spit 3	1:20
57	C	22	East facing section of 083	1:10
58	C	23	Mid-ex plan of 072	1:20
59	C	60	Plan of stones 099	1:20
60	C	22	Profile of cut 107	1:10
61	C	25	Northeast facing section of 105/106	1:10
62	C	25	Post-ex plan of 105/106	1:20
63	C	23	Northeast facing section of terminus of 111	1:10
64	C	23	Northeast facing section of slot in 111	1:10
65	C	27	North facing section of 113/119	1:10
66	C	27	Post-ex plan of 113/119	1:20
67	C	27	Southwest facing section of posthole 118	1:10
68	C	23	West facing section of 115/121	1:10
69	C	25	Plan of 108	1:20
70	C	23	Post-ex plan of 121	1:20
71	C	26	Mid-ex plan of pit 103 – initial ex	1:20
72	C	26	Mid-ex plan of pit 103 – further ex	1:20
73	C	27	South facing section of 122/125	1:10
74	C	25	East facing section of posthole 114/120	1:10
75	C	26	North facing section of possible posthole 096	1:10
76	C	27	Plan of 128	1:20
77	C	25	Plan of posthole 120	1:20
78	C	25	Post-ex plan of 103	1:20
79	C	27	Post-ex plan of postholes 118/086/083	1:20
80	C	26	Section of feature 129	1:10
81	C	27	Post-ex plan of 129	1:20
82	C	27	West facing section of pit 132	1:10
83	C	28	Mid-ex overlay plan of possible pot-hole 096 – final stones in base	1:20
84	C	60	North facing section of pit 080/095 – Quad A	1:10
85	C	60	West facing section of pit 080/095 – Quad A	1:10
86	C	60	East facing section of pit 080/095 – Quad C	1:10
87	C	60	South facing section of pit 080/095 – Quad C	1:10
88	C	26	Post-ex plan of pit 100	1:20
89	C	60	Post-ex plan of pit 080/095	1:20
90	C	23	Mid-ex plan of feature 111 showing slots	1:20
91	C	23	Southwest facing section of 111 at west terminal	1:10
92	C	27	South facing section of 134	1:10
93	C	26	Post-ex profile (east-west) of possible posthole	1:10
94	C	27	East facing section profile of pit 100	1:10
95	C	27	Northwest facing section profile of pit 103	1:10

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
96	C	25	Post-ex plan of pit base 125	1:20
97	C	60	Post-ex plan of possible posthole 096	1:20
98	C	28	Post-ex plan of 129/133	1:20
99	C	28	East facing section of 104/107 – Slot A	1:10
100	C	27	Post-ex plan of pit 132	1:20
101	C	29	South facing section of 139	1:10
102	C	28	West facing section of 106 – Slot C	1:10
103	C	29	Southeast facing section of Slot A through 104/136 at east terminus	1:10
104	C	29	Section of 142/148	1:10
105	C	27	Post-ex plan of 142/148	1:20
106	C	28	Southwest facing section of 149	1:10
107	C	25	Plan of pit 140 and associated features	1:20
108	C	29	Northwest facing section of Slot B in 098	1:10
109	C	29	South facing profile of 134/139	1:10
110	C	29	Post-ex plan of 134/139	1:20
111	C	28	Northwest facing section of 136/160	1:10
112	C	30	Plan of 104/160	1:50
113	C	25	Southwest facing section of posthole 161/174	1:10
114	C	29	Mid-ex plan of posthole 154 – Quads A & C excv.	1:20
115	C	28	Mid-ex plan of pit 149	1:20
116	C	29	Post-ex plan of pit 140	1:20
117	C	31	Mid-ex of 111 showing in-situ burning	1:20
118	C	31	Post-ex of feature 111 and 058	1:20
119	C	28	Northeast facing section of 175	1:10
120	C	31	Southeast facing section of 176	1:10
121	C	25	Post-ex plan of 161/174	1:20
122	C	28	Northwest facing section of pit 179	1:10
123	C	29	West facing section of pit 178	1:10
124	C	31	Southwest facing section of small spread 058	1:10
125	C	32	Section of 180/181	1:10
126	C	28	Plan of pit 179	1:20
127	C	28	Post-ex plan of 175	1:20
128	C	34	North facing section of posthole 154 – Quad A	1:10
129	C	34	West facing section of posthole 154 – Quad A	1:10
130	C	34	South & east facing sections of posthole 154 – Quad C	1:10
131	C	35	West facing section of posthole 182	1:10
132	C	32	Post-ex plan of 180/181	1:20
133	C	33	Northeast facing section of pit or posthole 186	1:10
134	C	33	Plan of pit or posthole 186	1:20
135	C	31	Southwest facing section of 183	1:10
136	C	32	Southeast facing section of pit 187	1:10
137	C	33	South facing section of 193	1:10
138	C	32	Southwest facing section of pit 189	1:10
139	C	33	Northwest facing section of 190	1:10
140	C	34	West facing section of charcoal spread 194	1:10
141	C	32	West facing section of 197/198	1:10
142	C	34	Post-ex plan of pit 189	1:20
143	C	33	Mid-ex of pit 145 showing stones	1:20
144	C	34	Mid-ex plan of posthole 154 with stones and charcoal	1:20
145	C	32	Southwest facing section of 199/207	1:10
146	C	33	West facing profile of pit 149	1:10
147	C	33	Northwest facing section of 208	1:10
148	C	35	Post-ex plan of pit 145	1:20
149	C	34	Post-ex plan of pit/possible posthole 154	1:20
150	C	33	East facing section of 211/215	1:10

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
151	C	32	Northeast facing section of 200/213	1:10
152	C	33	Post-ex plan of pit 178	1:20
153	C	33	South facing section of 078/221	1:10
154	C	36	SSW facing section of pit 223	1:10
155	C	34	Southwest facing section of 222	1:10
156	C	32	East facing section of spread 212	1:10
157	C	32	Plan of 212 and 149	1:20
158	C	31	South facing section of pit 227	1:10
159	C	36	Southwest facing section of 230	1:10
160	C	34	East facing section of pit 232	1:10
161	C	33	Northwest facing section of charcoal rich deposit 224	1:10
162	C	33	Northwest facing section of 229/231	1:10
163	C	34	West facing section of 219/220	1:10
164	C	34	West facing section of 217/218	1:10
165	C	34	South facing section of 171/216	1:10
166	C	36	Post-ex plan of pit 223	1:20
167	C	36	Post-ex plan of pit 193	1:20
168	C	36	Post-ex plan of pit 221	1:20
169	C	37	Post-ex plan of a concentration of many features	1:20
170	C	38	Post-ex plan of a concentration of many features	1:20
171	C	39	Post-ex plan of spreads, pits, etc. at NE extension	1:20
172	C	39	North facing section of pit 234	1:20
173	C	33	Northeast facing section of spread 235	1:10
174	C	33	Southwest facing section of spread 236/237	1:10
175	C	40	Northwest facing section of 249	1:10
176	C	-	Northwest facing section of 232	1:10
177	C	35	Northeast facing section of posthole 242	1:10
178	C	35	Northeast facing section of posthole 243	1:10
179	C	35	Northwest facing section of posthole 244	1:10
180	C	40	North facing section of 254	1:10
181	C	35	East facing section of pit/spread 238/251	1:10
182	C	40	Plan of slot through spread 250	1:20
183	C	36	West facing section of shallow pit 226	1:10
184	C	36	Northwest facing section of channel 245	1:10
185	C	36	Southeast facing section of channel 245	1:10
186	C	36	Southeast facing section of channel 245 terminus	1:10
187	C	40	Plan of 235-237	1:20
188	C	36	Southeast facing section of 257	1:10
189	C	36	Post-ex plan of 254	1:20
190	C	35	Post-ex plan of 251	1:20
191	C	40	Post-ex plan of postholes 242-244	1:20
192	C	40	Northwest facing section of posthole 259	1:10
193	C	35	Mid-ex southeast facing section 256/263	1:10
194	C	33	South facing section of spread 260	1:10
195	C	41	Post-ex plan of 3 features 224/233/245 at NE corner of site	1:20
196	C	41	Northeast facing section of stone lined pit 265 with stones in-situ	1:10
197	C	42	Post-ex plan of pit 234	1:20
198	C	41	Plan of amorphous spread 267	1:20
199	C	36	Northeast facing section of 266	1:10
200	C	43	Plan of 232/259/257/249/252	1:20
201	C	43	North facing section of 264/273	1:10
202	C	36	Southwest facing section of pit 274	1:10
203	C	42	Mid-ex plan of pit 265 with stones in situ	1:20
204	C	43	Post-ex plan of 273	1:20
205	C	42	North facing section of slot through 185	1:10

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
206	C	43	South facing section of 279	1:10
207	C	36	Southeast facing section of pit 277	1:10
208	C	43	Plan of 279	1:20
209	C	36	Southeast facing section of spread 288	1:10
210	C	36	South facing section of spread 269	1:10
211	C	42	Mid-ex plan of pit 277	1:20
212	C	43	Mid-ex plan of 291	1:20
213	C	43	South facing section of 291	1:10
214	C	36	Northwest facing section	1:10
215	C	43	North facing section	1:10
216	C	44	Plan of 277/274/288/269	1:20
217	C	36	Northeast facing section	1:10
218	C	36	East facing section of possible nest/den 306	1:10
219	C	40	Post-ex plan of pit 285 with drain	1:20
220	C	44	Mid-ex plan of 290/303	1:20
221	C	45	West facing section of pit 304/307/308	1:10
222	C	46	Plan of 285 and 296	1:20
223	C	44	Southeast facing section of 311/319/320	1:10
224	C	45	Plan of pit 307	1:20
225	C	36	West facing section of pit/posthole 281/313	1:10
226	C	36	West facing section of pit/posthole 282/314	1:10
227	C	36	West facing section of pit/posthole 286/319	1:10
228	C	36	West facing section of pit/posthole 287/318	1:10
229	C	44	West facing section of slot in 323	1:10
230	C	45	East facing section of spread 321	1:10
231	C	44	Southeast facing section of layer 327	1:10
232	C	39	West facing section of large pit 280/312	1:10
233	C	45	West facing section of 329	1:10
234	C	46	South facing section of 330/331	1:10
235	C	45	South facing section of 292/293/324	1:10
236	C	46	Southeast facing section of 295/309	1:10
237	C	46	Northwest facing of 293/294/310	1:10
238	C	42	Northeast facing section of 338	1:10
239	C	46	Plan of 331	1:20
240	C	39	North-northwest facing section of pit 341	1:10
241	C	45	Plan of area 327/313/320/314	1:20
242	C	44	South facing section of 339	1:10
243	C	45	Southwest facing section of 332/342	1:10
244	C	41	Southeast facing section of charcoal spread 322	1:10
245	C	34	East facing section of large pit 326	1:10
246	C	41	Post-ex of spreads/pit 321/322/341	1:20
247	C	45	West facing section of 344	1:10
248	C	45	Plan of 344	1:20
249	C	45	Southeast facing section of spread 350/351/352	1:10
250	C	42	South facing section 349	1:10
251	C	45	West facing section 355	1:10
252	C	42	Southwest facing section of 333/356	1:10
253	C	45	Plan of posthole base 355	1:20
254	C	34	West facing section of 361	1:10
255	C	42	Southwest facing section of 359/360	1:10
256	C	34	West facing section of 348	1:10
257	C	34	West facing section of small posthole 283/284	1:10
258	C	42	Post-ex plan of pit 360	1:20
259	C	47	Southwest facing section of 362	1:10
260	C	42	West facing section of posthole 364/365	1:10

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
261	C	47	Southwest facing section of 363/366	1:10
262	C	48	Post-ex plan of large pit 326 and surrounding pits/spreads 323 et al.	1:20
263	C	51	Post-ex plan of posthole alignment and nearby features 263/265/310 et al.	1:20
264	C	50	Post-ex plan of pit and charcoal spread 299/338	1:20
265	C	49	Post-ex plan of spreads 348/349	1:20
266	C	49	Post-ex plan of many pits and postholes	1:20
267	C	47	Post-ex plan of posthole 363/366	1:20
268	C	47	North facing section of 299	1:10
269	C	52	North facing section of 031	1:10
270	C	52	Northeast facing section of Slot A in 368 overlying burnt mound 370	1:10
271	C	52	West facing section of slot in 367/368/369	1:10
272	C	53	Southwest facing section of Slot 4 in burnt mound 367/370	1:10
273	C	55	Northeast facing section of Slot 3 in burnt mound 367/370	1:10
274	C	54	Southwest facing section of Slot 3 in burnt mound 367/370	1:10
275	C	55	East facing section of Slots 1&2 in burnt mound 367/370	1:10
276	C	55	West facing section of Slots 1&2 in burnt mound 367/370	1:10
277	C	56	Mid-ex plan of burnt mound 367/370	1:20
278	C	57-58	South facing section of 367/368/369 against limit of excavation	1:10
279	C	59	Post-ex plan of burnt mound 370	1:20

#### Area D

Drawing No.	Area	Sheet No.	Subject	Scale
1	D	1 to 3	Pre ex plan of area D	1:50
2	D	4	West facing half section of 005	1:10
3	D	4	Post ex plan of 005	1:20
4	D	4	South facing section of 010	1:10
5	D	4	West facing section of 009	1:10
6	D	4	East facing section of 015	1:10
7	D	4	South west facing section of 016	1:10
8	D	4	South west facing section of pit 012	1:10
9	D	4	North west facing section of spread 019	1:10
10	D	4	Post ex plan of 010, 012, 013, 015 and 019	1:20
11	D	5	Post ex plan of 020 with slot	1:50
12	D	5	North west facing section of 020	1:10

#### Appendix D: List of Finds

##### Area A

Find No.	Area	Context No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Description
1	A	Unstrat.	1	Flint	Small flint flake
2	A	Unstrat.	1	Flint	Flint nodule
3	A	65	1	Flint	Large flint bulb
4	A	65	1	Flint	Small flake
5	A	65	2	Flint	Small flakes
6	A	65	2	Flint	Small flakes/debitage
7	A	68	1	Flint	Flakes and debitage
8	A	65	5	Flint	Debitage
9	A	Unstrat.	1	Flint	Flake
10	A	65	2	Flint	Small flakes and debitage
11	A	82	2	Flint	Debitage
12	A	65	2	Flint	Large flakes

Find No.	Area	Context No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Description
13	A	65	2	Flint	Debitage
14	A	65	3	Flint	Debitage and possible flakes
15	A	65	5	Flint	Small flakes anddebitage
16	A	65	3	Flint	Small sherds
17	A	89	1	Flint	Small flake
18	A	100	2	Flint	Potential scraper and small flake
19	A	100	3	Flint	Debitage
20	A	100	6	Flint	Worked flakes
21	A	100	3	Flint	Possibledebitage
22	A	19	3	Glass	Fragments of green bottle glass – modern
23	A	Unstrat.	1	Flint	Flake

Area B

Find No.	Area	Context No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Description
1	B	4	1	Animal bone	Various fragments
2	B	4	6	Animal bone	Various fragments
3	B	4	1	Animal bone	Various fragments
4	B	3	2	Pottery	One red and one white – modern, 1x glazed
5	B	4	1	Flint	Fragment
6	B	4	5	Pottery	Various sherds – all white glazed
7	B	4	5	Glass	Various sherds – modern bottle and 1x stopper
8	B	3	4	Animal bone	Assorted fragments
9	B	12	1	Flint	Fragment
10	B	Unstrat.	1	Stone	Possible worked stone fragment

Area C

Find No.	Area	Context No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Description
1	C	Unstrat	-	Ceramic	Small sherd of decorated prehistoric pottery
2	C	-	-	Lithic	Flint - likely point of a broken blade with re-touch
3	C	005 (Slot 1)	Many frags	Ceramic	Prehistoric pottery - very crumbly small fragments.
4	C	021	-	Lithic	Flint chunk
5	C	005 (Slot 2)	-	Ceramic	Pottery – fragments
6	C	031	-	Lithic	Flint -debitage
7	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint - small flake
8	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint - flake
9	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Chert/flint - burnt flake
10	C	005	-	Ceramic	Prehistoric pottery – very abraded, 2x sherds and fragments
11	C	083	-	Lithic	Flint - core
12	C		-	Ceramic	Prehistoric pottery - partial vessel
13	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint - worked flake
14	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint -debitage
15	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint - small flakes
16	C	-	-	Ceramic	Prehistoric pottery – adjoining rim sherds, very pronounced interior lip
17	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	DISCARDED – not flint
18	C	-	-	Lithic	Flint - sherd
19	C	-	-	Lithic	Flint - sherd
20	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint - sherd
21	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint - sherd



Find No.	Area	Context No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Description
22	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint - worked flake
23	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint - worked fragment
24	C	-	-	Ceramic	Pottery – carinated sherd?
25	C	-	-	Lithic	Flint - sherd
26	C	-	-	Lithic	Flint – 4 sherds
27	C	-	-	Ceramic	Prehistoric pottery - 1 sherd in two pieces, red/dark fairly coarse fabric
28	C	Unstrat	-	Lithic	Flint - flake
29	C	-	-	Ceramic	Prehistoric pottery - body sherd, red/dark fairly coarse fabric
30	C	-	-	Lithic	Flint – likely scraper
31	C	-	-	Lithic	DISCARDED – not flint
32	C	-	-	Ceramic	Prehistoric pottery - orange/black body sherd
33	C	-	-	Stone	Stone - possible blunted hand axe?
34	C	-	-	Lithic	Flint - flake
35	C	098	-	Lithic	Flint - flake
36	C	098	-	Lithic	Flint - flakes
37	C	-	-	Lithic	Flint - fragment
38	C	031	-	Lithic	Flint - debitage
39	C	-	-	CBM	Clay - daub?
40	C	-	-	Lithic	Flint - debitage
41	C	-	-	Stone	Stone - possible hand tool, found in middle of burnt mound material
42	C	-	-	Stone	Stone - possible tool

#### Area D

Find No.	Area	Context No.	No. of Pieces	Material	Description
1	D	Unstrat.	1	Flint	Flake, possibly worked
2	D		-	Metal	1917 cu alloy coin

### Appendix E: List of Samples

#### Area A

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Reason for Sampling				Application/Comments
				Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	
1	A	8	1xL					-
2	A	4	1xL					-
3	A	12	1xS					-
4	A	13	1xS					-
5	A	10	1xL					-
6	A	11	1xS					-
7	A	22A	1xL					<5% of the total fill and <25% in Slot A
8	A	22C	1xL					<5% of the total fill and <25% in Slot C
9	A	22B	1xL					<5% of the total fill and <25% in Slot B
10	A	28	1xL					-
11	A	22D	1xL					<5% of the total fill and <25% in Slot D
12	A	32	1xL					-
13	A	26	1xL					Waterlogged deposit by ground water
14	A	22E	1xL					<5% of the total fill and <25% in Slot E
15	A	24	1xL					Fill of pit 029
16	A	22F	1xL					<5% of the total fill and <25% in Slot F
17	A	37	1xS					-
18	A	38	1xS					-

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Reason for Sampling				Application/Comments
				Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	
19	A	35	1xL					Fill of cut 039
20	A	36	1xL					-
21	A	46	1xM					Fill of 049
22	A	48	1xM					Fill of 050
23	A	44	1xM					Fill of 047
24	A	51	1xL					Fill of terminus 055
25	A	54	1xS					-
26	A	57	1xL					Spread
27	A	58	1xM					-
28	A	22G	1xL					-
29	A	59	1xM					-
30	A	63	1xL					Fill of 063
31	A	22H	1xL					<5% of the total fill and <25% in Slot H
32	A	65	1xL			X		-
33	A	66	1xL					Fill of 066
34	A	68	1xL		X	X	X	Fill of 071-Dry conditions
35	A	76	1xS					Fill of 077-Dry
36	A	78	1xM					Fill of cut 081
37	A	79	1xM					Fill of 079
38	A	83	1xS					Fill of 084
39	A	69	2xM					Main fill of pit
40	A	82	1xL					Fill of 085
41	A	86	1xL					Fill of 087
42	A	90	1xM					Fill of linear
43	A	92	1xL					Fill of 096
44	A	89	1xL					Fill of 097
45	A	94	1xM					Fill of 095
46	A	101	1xL					Fill of small pit 102
47	A	100	1xL			X		Fill of pit
48	A	105	1xL					Fill of pit/p.h. 104

Area B

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Reason for Sampling				Application/Comments
				Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	
1	B	4	1xL	X	X			Fill of south west quadrant of 005
2	B	4	1xL					North east quadrant 005 lower than 1
3	B	7	1xL					Fill of pit, possibly same as 003
4	B	8	1xL					Fill of possible stone filled pit
5	B	14	1xL					Possible re-deposited 003
6	B	12	1xL			X	X	Burnt hazelnut shells and flint
7	B	15	1xL					Fill of 015

Area C

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Volume (litres)	% of deposit	Reason for Sampling					Application/Comments	
						Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	Other		
1	C	021	L	5	< 20%						Charcoal	Fill of possible pit
2	C	020	L	5	< 20%							Fill of possible feature
3	C	022	M	3	5%							Fill of 025
4	C	019	L	4	<10%							Fill of 035
5	C	023	L	4	50%							Fill of small pit 026
6	C	015	L									Fill of posthole 014

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Volume (litres)	% of deposit	Reason for Sampling					Application/ Comments
						Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	Other	
7	C	013	2xL								Fill of posthole 012
8	C	017	L								Very ephemeral possible posthole 016
9	C	011	L								Fill of posthole 010
10	C	007	L								Fill of hearth 006
11	C	009	L								Fill of posthole 008
12	C	005	L								Hut circle 004 - Slot 1
13	C	005	L								Hut circle 004 - Slot 2
14	C	005	L								Hut circle 004 - Slot 3
15	C	005	L								Hut circle 004 - Slot 4
16	C	005	2xL								Hut circle 004 - Slot 5
17	C	005	L								Hut circle 004 - Slot 6
18	C	037	L	3	<10%						Fill of 035
19	C	027	L	3	<50%						Fill of pit 027
20	C	032	L	3	<10%						Fill of 034
21	C	038	M	1	40%					Charcoal	Small spread
22	C	005	2xL								Hut circle 004 - Slot 7
23	C	045	L	3	<50%					Charcoal	Amorphous charcoal rich spread
24	C		L	3	50%						-
25	C	041	M	2	100%					C.V.	Fill of possible truncated pit/posthole 043
26	C	046	L	5	<30%					C.V.	Fill of firepit 047
27	C	050	M	2	50%						Fill of 051 - truncated feature
28	C	005 - Slot 6	L								Upper fill of 004 - Slot 6
29	C	005 - Slot 7	L								Upper fill of 004 - Slot 7
30	C	052 - Slot 6	L								Lower fill of 004 - Slot 6
31	C	052 - Slot 7	L								Lower fill of 004 - Slot 7
32	C	040	L								Lower fill of hearth 006
33	C	048	L								-
34	C	053	L	3	20%						Fill of 055
35	C	049	L		10%					Charcoal	Charcoal concentration at south end of 049
36	C	070	L	5	<20%					Charcoal	Charcoal rich fill of 070
37	C	080	L	5	<5%						Fill of 095 - Quad A
38	C	072	L	5	<25%					Charcoal	Fill of posthole/pit
39	C	080	L	5	<5%						Fill of 095 - Quad C
40	C	082	L	3	50%						Fill of 086
41	C	085	L	3	50%						Lower fill of 086
42	C	077	L	5	<5%					Charcoal	Upper fill (Spit 2) of 096 - Quad A
43	C	057	L	5	<10%					C.V.	Upper fill/possible overburden of pit
44	C	101	L	5	20%					C.V.	Deposit below 057
45	C	071	L	5	<10%						Fill of 100
46	C	062	L	4	<70%					Charcoal	Spread
47	C	083	L								Fill of possible posthole

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Volume (litres)	% of deposit	Reason for Sampling					Application/ Comments
						Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	Other	
48	C	068	L	5	<20%					Charcoal	Fill of pit
49	C	077	L	5	<5%					Charcoal	Upper fill (Spit 2) of 096 - Quad B
50	C	105	M	1	<50%						Fill of possible posthole 106
51	C	109	L	3	100%					Charcoal	Charcoal and sand lense within fill 077 of poss posthole 096
52	C	115	L	3	<50%					Charcoal	Fill of pit
53	C	113	L	4	<50%						Possible pit/posthole fill
54	C	114	L	5	<50%					Charcoal	Fill of possible posthole 120
55	C	122	L	5	50%						Fill of possible pit
56	C	077	L	5	<5%					Charcoal	Lower fill of possible posthole 096 - Quad C
57	C	097	L	3	25%					Charcoal	Charcoal and burnt sand deposit within upper fill 077 of poss. posthole 096
58	C	084	L								Upper fill of posthole 118
59	C	117	L								Lower fill of posthole 118
60	C	108	L		25%						Fill of pit 100
61	C	123	L	5	<25%					Charcoal	Fill of pit 103
62	C	127	L	5	75%					Charcoal	Large well preserved chunks of burnt material from 120
63	C	124	L	5	<25%						-
64	C	072	2xL	10	<50%						Fill of 103 from around pot SF012
65	C	128	L	3	<25%						Fill of pit 100
66	C	129	L	2	<70%						Possible posthole 129
67	C	097	L	5	25%					Charcoal	Lower fill of posthole 096 - Quads A&B - poss post burnt in situ
68	C	061	L	5	25%					Charcoal & burnt stones	-
69	C	130	L	5	<10%					Charcoal	Upper fill of 132
70	C	131	L	5	<20%						Basal fill of 132
71	C	077	L	5	<5%					Charcoal	Mid fill of 096 - Quad B, overlying 109
72	C	110	M	1	<5%						Lower fill of 111
73	C	136	L	5	<20%					Charcoal	Slot A
74	C	066	L	5	<25%					Charcoal	-
75	C	074	L	5	<50%						Upper fill of pit 140
76	C	138	L	5	<50%						Lower fill of pit 140
77	C	142	L	5	<50%						Fill of possible feature
78	C	079	L	6	<25%					Charcoal	Upper fill of 145 - Quad A
79	C	144 - Slot B	L	5	<5%					Charcoal	Lower fill of 104 - Slot B
80	C	143 - Slot B	L	5	<5%					Charcoal	Middle fill of 104 - Slot A
81	C	098 - Slot D	L	5	<5%					Charcoal	Upper fill of 104 - Slot A
82	C	136	M	2	<10%					Charcoal	Slot B

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Volume (litres)	% of deposit	Reason for Sampling					Application/ Comments
						Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	Other	
83	C	156	L	5	<10%					Charcoal	Secondary fill of posthole 154 - Quad C
84	C	069	L	5	<10%					Charcoal	Fill of pit
85	C	079	L	5	<25%					Charcoal	Fill of pit 145 - Quad C, upper fill
86	C	161	L	5	<50%						Fill of possible posthole
87	C	146	L	5	<50%						Black deposit in pit 140
88	C	147	L	5	<50%						Reddish pink deposit in pit 140
89	C	156	L		<10%					Charcoal	Secondary fill of posthole 154 - Quad A
90	C	152	L	5	25%						Upper fill of pit 149
91	C	063	L	5	<10%						Upper fill of pit 166
92	C	151	L	5	<10%						Lower fill of pit 149
93	C	150	L	3	<25%					Charcoal	Lower fill of pit 166
94	C	153	L	2	25%						Side fill of pit 149
95	C	173	L	5	<50%						Fill of possible posthole
96	C	162	M	1	<20%					Charcoal	Possible burnt wood/ charcoal rich
97	C	163	M	1	30%					Charcoal	Scorched silt below 162
98	C	174	M	3	50%						Lower fill of 175
99	C	167	L							Charcoal	-
100	C	094	L	5	95%						Fill of pit 179
101	C	177	M	3	50%					Charcoal	Basal fill of 178
102	C	180	L								Fill of posthole
103	C	058	M	1	50%					Charcoal	Small spread
104	C	157	L	2	10%					Charcoal	Charcoal deposit at base of pit 154 - Quad C
105	C	157	M	0.5	<5%					Charcoal	Charcoal deposit at base of pit 154 - Quad A
106	C	155	M	1	10%					Charcoal	Primary fill of 154 at base of Quad A
107	C	188	M	1	<20%					Charcoal	Fill of possible pit
108	C	168	L	5	50%					Charcoal	-
109	C	169	M	4	80%					Charcoal	-
110	C	116	L	5	50%						Fill of 186
111	C	184	L	5	<50%						-
112	C	065	L	2	20%					Charcoal	Fill of pit 187
113	C	194	L	5	<50%					Charcoal	Spread
114	C	075	L	3	<50%						Light grey fill of 193
115	C	191	L	5	<50%						Black fill of 193
116	C	192	L	5	<50%						Light orange fill of 193
117	C	195	M	4	<50%						Fill of 197
118	C	196	M	2	<50%					Charcoal	Fill of 198
119	C	201	L	4	<50%						Fill of 149
120	C	177	L	3	<50%					Charcoal	Basal fill of pit cut 178
121	C	204	M	3	40%					C.V.	-
122	C	157	L	5	50%					Charcoal	Charcoal rich deposit in base of 154 - Quad D

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Volume (litres)	% of deposit	Reason for Sampling					Application/ Comments
						Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	Other	
123	C	209	L	5	100%					Charcoal	Burnt sandy material in base of 154 - Quad D
124	C	155	L	5	10%						Primary fill of 154 - Quad B
125	C	212	L	5	40%						Spread
126	C	216	L	5	20%						-
127	C	218	L	5	20%						-
128	C	220	L	5	20%						-
129	C	211	M	3	40%					C.V.	-
130	C	199	L	5	<30%						Posthole and spread
131	C	200	L	5	<50%						Fill of posthole
132	C	214	L	5	<50%					Charcoal	-
133	C	078	L	5	<30%						Fill of pit
134	C	060	L	3	<10%					Charcoal	Fill of slot in 060
135	C	224	L	5	50%					Charcoal	Charcoal rich deposit/ spread
136	C	228	L	5	<50%					Charcoal	-
137	C	229	L	3	30%					Charcoal	-
138	C	088	L	5	<15%					Charcoal	Fill of pit 223
139	C	059	L	3	<20%					Charcoal	Fill of pit 227
140	C	226	L	5	10%					Charcoal	Fill of pit 233
141	C	225	L	5	<10%					Charcoal	Fill of channel 245
142	C	090	L	5	<15%						Fill of 249
143	C	089	L	5	<15%					Charcoal	Fill of 252
144	C	246	L	5	<50%						-
145	C	236	L	5	<5%						Spread under 237
146	C	239	M	1.5	40%					Charcoal	Fill of posthole 242
147	C	240	M	1.5	40%					Charcoal	Fill of posthole 243
148	C	241	M	1.5	40%					Charcoal	Fill of posthole 244
149	C	238	L	5	40%					Charcoal	-
150	C	235	L	3	100%					Charcoal	Spread
151	C	091	L	3	<50%						Fill of pit 257
152	C	092	M	2	<30%						Fill of posthole 259
153	C	256	L	5	<50%						Fill of 256
154	C	247	L	5	25%					Charcoal	Charcoal fill of 234
155	C	253	L	5	<10%					Charcoal	Fill of 234
156	C	260	L	5	<80%					Charcoal	Spread
157	C	266	L	5	<50%					Charcoal	Fill of 266
158	C	258	L	5	10%					Charcoal	Fill of 265
159	C	270	L	5	45%					Charcoal	Fill of 274
160	C	264	L								Charcoal fill of 273
161	C	272	L	5	10%					Charcoal & burnt stones	Charcoal rich fill of 277
162	C	278	L	5	<25%					C.V.	Fill of 279
163	C	261	L	3	<10%					C.V.	-
164	C	288	L	5	<25%					C.V.	Layer next to 269
165	C	269	L	5	<50%					C.V.	Layer next to 288
166	C	272	L	5	<10%				Yes	Charcoal	Basal fill of pit/ possible oven 272
167	C	295	L	5	<50%					C.V.	-
168	C	291	M	2	<25%					C.V. / organic material	-

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Volume (litres)	% of deposit	Reason for Sampling					Application/ Comments
						Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	Other	
169	C	300	M	3	<25%						Matrix around 290 - grey charcoal
170	C	298	L	5	<10%					Charcoal	Charcoal rich deposit
171	C	262	L	5	<20%					Charcoal	Fill of 296
172	C	297	M	2	<50%					Burnt soil	Fill of 296
173	C	302	L	5	<40%						Orange deposit in 303
174	C	289	L	5	40%	Yes	Yes			C.V. & heated stone	-
175	C	294	L	5	<50%					C.V.	-
176	C	268	M	1	20%						Upper fill in probable nest/den
177	C	305	L	5	<10%						Primary fill in probable nest/den
178	C	293	M	1	<20%					Charcoal	Charcoal spread
179	C	312	M	5			Yes			Charcoal	Fill of pit 280
180	C	313	M							Charcoal	Fill of pit 281
181	C	314	M							Charcoal	Fill of pit 282
182	C	317	M				Yes			Charcoal	Fill of pit 286
183	C	318	M							Charcoal	Fill of pit 287
184	C	292	L								-
185	C	304	L							C.V.	Fill of 307
186	C	308	M							C.V.	Fill of 307
187	C	320	L							C.V.	Layer next to 319
188	C	311	L			Yes				C.V.	Fill of 319
189	C	323	M	6						C.V.	-
190	C	321	L	3						Charcoal	Charcoal rich spread
191	C	327	L	5						C.V.	Layer
192	C	325	L	5	<5%	Yes				C.V.	Secure sample from within section of pit 326
193	C	330	M	2	<30%					C.V.	Fill of 331
194	C	328	M	5	<50%					C.V.	Fill of 329
195	C	322	2XM	5	10%					Charcoal	-
196	C	335	M	5	25%					C.V.	Fill of 339
197	C	332	M	2	25%						Orangey-brown fill of 342
198	C	337	M	1.5	<20%						Upper fill of pit 341
199	C	340	M	0.5	50%					Charcoal	Lower fill of pit 341
200	C	343	M	2	75%					Charcoal	Fill of 344
201	C	317	2XM	10	25%		Yes			Charcoal	Fill of 286
202	C	351	M	3	<10%					C.V.	Charcoal fill under 350
203	C	352	M	5	<10%						Burnt fill under 350
204	C	345	M	3	<10%			Yes		Charcoal	Pink heat affected silt
205	C	349	L	5	<15%					Charcoal	Spread next to 348
206	C	354	M	2	<50%						Fill of 355
207	C	333	L	4	25%						Fill of 356
208	C	357	M	1	<10%	Yes				Charcoal	Deposit 357, possibly same as 325
209	C	358	L	5	<50%					Charcoal	Fill of 361
210	C	348	L	5	<40%					C.V.	Spread
211	C	359	M	1	<30%						-
212	Void										Void
213	C	284	M	2	50%					Charcoal	Fill of small pit 283
214	C	346	M	2	<15%					Charcoal	Fill of pit 338
215	C	347	M	2	<15%					Charcoal	Basal fill of pit 338

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Volume (litres)	% of deposit	Reason for Sampling					Application/Comments
						Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	Other	
216	C	362	L	2	<50%						-
217	C	363	L	4	40%					C.V.	-
218	C	299	L	3	<40%					Charcoal	Charcoal/ash spread
219	C	365	M	1	<50%					Charcoal	Fill of pit
220	C	369	L	3	<5%					C.V.	-
221	C	368	L	3	<5%						-
222	C	367	2xL	10	<5%		Yes			C.V.	Burnt mound material from Slot 2/Baulk 1
223	C	367	2xL	6	<5%		Yes			C.V.	Burnt mound material from Baulk 2
224	C	367	2xL	6	<5%		Yes			C.V.	Burnt mound material from Baulk 3
225	C	367	L	5	<5%		Yes			C.V.	Burnt mound material from Baulk 1
226	C	367	Kubiana	0.25	<1%		Yes			C.V.	Small kubiana sample of burnt mound between slots 1 and 3 - lower
227	C	367	Kubiana	0.25	<1%		Yes			C.V.	Small kubiana sample of burnt mound between slots 1 and 3 - middle
228	C	367	Kubiana	0.25	<1%		Yes			C.V.	Small kubiana sample of burnt mound between slots 1 and 3 - upper
229	C	367	Kubiana	0.25	<1%		Yes			C.V.	Small kubiana sample of burnt mound between slots 1 and 3 - lower
230	C	367	L	5	<5%		Yes			C.V.	Bulk sample of burnt mound material from kubiana sample area

#### Area D

Sample No.	Area	Context No.	Size	Reason for Sampling				Application/Comments
				Pot	Bone	Lithics	Botanics	
1	D	4	1xM					-
2	D	8	1xL					Upper fill of 012
3	D	7	1xL					-
4	D	9	1xM					-
5	D	14	1xM					Basal fill of 012
6	D	11	1xM					-
7	D	16	1xL					-
8	D	20	1xL					Organic remnants, roots
9	D	19	1xL					-

#### Appendix F: List of Digital Images

##### Camera 1

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
1	D	-	Pre ex general shot	NE
2	D	-	Pre ex general shot	N
3	D	-	Pre ex general shot	W
4	D	-	Pre ex general shot	N



Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
5	D	-	Pre ex general shot	N
6	D	-	Pre ex general shot	W
7	D	-	Pre ex general shot	SE
8	D	-	Pre ex general shot	S
9	D	-	Pre ex general shot	SE
10	D	-	Pre ex general shot	-
11	D	-	Void	E
12	D	-	Pre ex general shot	NE
13	D	-	Pre ex general shot	SE
14	D	-	General shot excavating for cabins	N
15	D	-	General shot excavating for cabins	N
16	D	-	General shot excavating for cabins	N
17	D	-	General shot excavating for cabins	S
18	D	-	General shot excavating for cabins	NE
19	D	-	General shot excavating for cabins	N
20	D	-	Shot of uncovered ceramic field pipe	-
21	D	-	Shot of possible curvilinear feature	W
22	D	-	General shot excavating for cabins	E
23	D	-	General shot excavating for cabins	E
24	D	-	General shot excavating for cabins	N
25	D	-	Shot of animal bone	-
26	D	-	Shot of curvilinear feature	W
27	D	-	General shot of excavated area	N
28	D	-	General shot	W
29	D	-	Shot of field drain	E
30	D	-	Placing cabin	N
31	D	-	General shot	N
32	D	-	General shot	N
33	D	-	General shot	N
34	D	-	General shot	NE
35	D	-	General shot	NW
36	D	-	General shot of geology	NW
37	D	-	General shot	NW
38	D	-	Shot of animal burial	N
39	D	-	General shot of bands	N
40	D	-	General shot of bands	N
41	D	-	East facing bulk section	E
42	D	-	General shot of bands in north strip	NW
43	D	-	General shot of north strip	NW
44	D	-	Stone drain in north strip	W
45	D	-	General shot of north strip	NW
46	D	-	General shot of north strip	N
47	D	-	General shot	W
48	D	-	General shot of far side of area	W
49	D	-	Shot of possible post hole	W
50	D	-	Shot of trench around 29m	SE
51	D	-	Shot of excavating in spits	S
52	D	-	Shot of potential linear feature	S
53	D	-	Shot of excavation	S
54	D	-	General shot of north strip	E
55	D	-	General shot of north strip	NW
56	D	-	Stone built feature 1 after first cleaning	N
57	D	-	Stone built feature 1 after first cleaning	NW
58	D	-	Stone built feature 1 after first cleaning	NE

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
59	D	-	Stone built feature 2 after first cleaning	NE
60	D	-	Stone built feature 2 after first cleaning	NW
61	D	-	Stone built feature 2 after first cleaning	SW
62	D	-	General shot of north strip	E
63	D	-	General shot of north strip	W
64	D	-	General shot of north strip	SW
65	D	-	General shot of centre strip	NW
66	D	-	General shot of centre strip	SE
67	D	-	General shot of west strip	NW
68	D	-	General shot of west strip	S
69	D	-	General shot of stone feature after further cleaning	NE
70	D	-	General of stripped area	N
71	D	-	General of stripped area	W
72	D	-	General shot of central area, band	NW
73	D	-	General of stripped area	S
74	D	-	General of stripped area	E
75	D	-	General of stripped area	NE
76	D	-	Beginning of enclosure	W
77	D	-	Enclosure and features	SW
78	D	-	Sondage into subsoil	NE
79	D	-	Sondage into subsoil	NE
80	D	-	Enclosure	NE
81	D	-	Enclosure with truncating feature	SE
82	D	-	General shot of stripping in enclosure area	NE
83	D	-	General shot of stripping over enclosure	NE
84	D	-	-	-
85	D	-	General shot	N
86	D	-	General shot	SW
87	D	-	Detail of east facing section of trench	E
88	D	-	Detail of west facing section of trench	W
89	D	-	General shot of stripped enclosure	NW
90	D	-	General shot south of cement pipe	N
91	D	-	North facing section of middle area	N
92	D	-	General shot of stripping	E
93	D	-	Cement pipe	W
94	D	-	Cement pipe	E
95	D	-	General shot of stone features in area	NE
96	D	-	South facing section, near enclosure	S
97	D	-	General shot of stripped enclosure area	S
98	D	-	Stripping at east extent	SW
99	D	-	General of south east extent	NE
100	D	-	General to west	E
101	D	-	General across north extent	SE
102	D	-	General across field E	NW
103	D	-	General to field G	E
104	D	-	General to field E	S
105	E	-	West facing general shot	W
106	E	-	South facing general shot of field E	S
107	E	-	East facing general shot of field E	E
108	E	-	East facing general shot of field E	E
109	E	-	North east facing general shot of field E	NE
110	E	-	North east facing general shot of field E	NE
111	E	-	North facing general shot of field E	N
112	E	-	Detail of excavation field E	E

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
113	E	-	Detail of terram cover field E	N
114	E	-	General shot of field E	W
115	D	-	Manhole uncovered on cement pipe	NW
116	D	-	Manhole recovered	W
117	D	-	Lowering banked area	SW
118	E	-	General stripping at west	N
119	E	-	General to north east over burnt mound	SW
120	E	-	Burt mound area	SE
121	E	-	Over burnt to north	S
122	E	-	Burnt mound area	SW
123	E	-	General stripping at west	N
124	E	-	Drains in south west corner	NW
125	E	-	General stripped area at south	W
126	E	-	General shot of stripped area	W
127	E	-	General shot of stripped area	W
128	E	-	General shot of stripped area	W
129	E	-	North west facing section of trench wall	NW
130	E	-	South east general shot of stripped area	SE
131	E	-	South east facing section of trench wall	SE
132	-	-	-	-
133	-	-	Film No. 2	-
134	-	-	Cam 1 Film 2 ID shot	-
135	E	-	General strip north area	SE
136	E	-	General to south west mound area	NE
137	E	-	General of curve of pits	NW
138	E	-	Iron pipe after stripping	SW
139	E	-	General across strip south	NW
140	E	-	General across strip north	S
141	E	-	General from south east across field E	SE
142	E	-	General from south east across field E	SE
143	E	-	West facing trench section showing interior deposits	W
144	E	-	Working shot with burnt pits	N
145	E	-	General to north showing pits	S
146	E	-	General curve of pits	S
147	E	-	General to south east	NW
148	E	-	General across south area	SE
149	E	-	General across south area	SE
150	E	-	General to north west showing pit curve	SE
151	E	-	General to north east showing east	SW
152	E	-	North facing trench section	N
153	E	-	North facing section of middle area	N
154	G	-	Generl of north extent	SW
155	G	-	General of north extent towards access	W
156	G	-	General to east	W
157	G	-	General sout extent excluded	N
158	G	-	Slot through clay in south east section	SE
159	G	-	Slot through clay in north west facing section	NW
160	G	-	Location of sondage	SE
161	G	-	General of stripped south extent	E
162	G	-	South facing section, near enclosure	S
163	G	-	General to north east over burnt mound	SW
164	G	-	General to east	W
165	G	-	General to west	E
166	G	-	South facing section, near enclosure	S

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
167	G	-	West facing section	W
168	G	-	General of stripping at west	SW
169	E	-	General across to west showing curve of features	E
170	E	-	General to north west showing pit curve	SE
171	E	-	General across up slope E area	SW
172	-	-	General to south west with Ailsa Craig	NE
173	-	-	General to west	E
174	-	-	General to south west	NE
175	-	-	General along E extent	S
176	-	-	To north west	SE
177	-	-	General striping at south	N
178	-	-	West facing section	W
179	-	-	General field G from field D	SE
180	-	-	South facing section at trench edge	S
181	-	-	General of south facing section	SW
182	-	-	Lowering area further to subsoil	W
183	-	-	General of lowered area	S
184	-	-	General of features at lowered	S
185	-	-	Possible organic material in north extent	NW
186	-	-	General of stripped field G	NE
187	-	-	-	-
188	-	-	Film No. 3	-
189	D	-	ID SHOT	-
190	D	(004)	Pre ex shot of (004)	N
191	D	(004)/[005]	West facing section of (004)/[005]	W
192	D	(004)/[005]	West facing section of (004)/[005]	W
193	D	(004)/[005]	Post ex of [005]	N
194	D	-	Pre ex	S
195	D	(006)	Pre ex of (006)	W
196	D	(006)	Shot of quadrants and bandins	E
197	D	(006)	Shot of east facing section	E
198	D	(006)	shot of north east facing section	NE
199	D	(007)	Pre ex shot of charcoal rich feature	S
200	D	(009)	Pre ex of charcoal rich feature	W
201	D	(008)	Pre ex of charcoal rich feature	SW
202	D	(007)	Mid ex shot of (007) south facing	S
203	D	(009)	West facing section of (009)	W
204	D	[010]	Post ex shot of [010]	S
205	D	[011]	Pre ex shot of possible feature	E
206	D	(011)	East facing section of feature [011]	E
207	D	(009)	Post ex of (009)	W
208	D	(008) (014) [012]	Mid ex of pit [012] with (014)	SW
209	D	(016)	Pre ex of possible pit	SW
210	D	(011)	Post ex of (011)	E
211	D	(016)	South west facing section of (016)	SW
212	D	(008) (014) [012]	South west facing section of pit [012]	SW
213	D	(017)	Pre ex of possible charcoal feature	NW
214	D	(018)	Pre ex of (018)	E
215	D	(018)	Pre ex of (018)	E
216	D	(018)	Pre ex of (018)	W
217	D	(019)	Pre ex of possible feature	NW
218	D	(016)	Post ex of (016)	SW
219	D	(020)	Pre ex of organic feature (020)	NW
220	D	(020)	Pre ex of organic feature (020)	SW

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
221	D	(019)	North west facing section of spread (019)	NW
222	D	(018)	Post ex (018)	E
223	D	(018)	East facing section (018)	E
224	D	(018)	North facing section (018)	N
225	D	(020)	North west facing section of (020)	NW
226	D	(020)	North east facing section of (020) extending	NE
227	D	[012]	Post ex plan shot of [012] 100% excavated	E
228	D	[012]	Detail post ex of [012]	E
229	D	(019)	Shot of (019) 100% excavated	NW
230	D	[010][012][013][015]	Post ex general shot site D features	NW
231	-	-	-	-
232	-	-	Film No. 4	-
233	-	-	ID SHOT	-
234	C	018	Pre ex shot of feature 018	-
235	C	018	Pre ex shot of 018 section	N
236	C	020	Pre ex shot of possible feature	N
237	C	021	Pre ex shot of possible feature	SE
238	C	022	Pre ex shot of possible feature	N
239	C	023	Pre ex shot of possible pit	W
240	C	023	Pre ex shot of possible pit	N
241	C	024	Pre ex shot of possible feature	W
242	C	022	South west facing half section	SW
243	C	023	West facing section	W
244	C	023	Mid ex of pit [012] with (014)	W
245	C	024	Post ex of voided fill 024	W
246	C	034	General shot of excavated pit [034]	E
247	C	034	General shot of excavated pit [034]	E
248	C	034	North facing section of pit [034]	N
249	C	034	East facing section of pit [034]	E
250	C	027	Possible pit (027) pre ex	NW
251	C	020	East facing section of (020) quadrant	E
252	C	020	North facing section of (020) quadrant	N
253	C	030	Pre ex of possible pit	NE
254	C	030	Pre ex of possible pit	SE
255	C	031	Pre ex of (031)	S
256	C	(021)[028]	South west facing section of pit [028]	NE
257	C	(027)[036]	North west facing mid ex of pit (027)	NW
258	C	(027)[036]	Mid ex of pit (027) cut [036]	NW
259	C	(030)	Post ex of voided spread	SW
260	C	[029]	South facing section of pit [029]	S
261	C	[029]	West facing section of pit [029]	W
262	C	023/026	Post ex view of pit	N
263	C	(038)	Pre ex possible post hole	SW
264	C	[028]	Mid ex of pit [028]	NE
265	C	[028]	Mid ex of pit [028]	NE
266	C	[028]	Mid ex of pit [028]	NE
267	C	[028]	Mid ex of pit [028]	SW
268	C	(038)	South east facing section of spread	SE
269	C	[055]	East facing section of pit base	E
270	-	-	-	-
271	-	-	Film No. 5	-
272	-	-	ID SHOT	-
273	C	[035]	Post ex of pit	S
274	C	[034]	General shot [034]	W

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
275	C	[034]	South facing section [034]	S
276	C	[034]	West facing section [034]	W
277	C	039	Pre ex of possible feature	W
278	C	039	Post ex of voided feature showing half section	W
279	C	038	Post ex depression of spread (038)	SE
280	C	031	North facing section of (031)	N
281	C	031	North facing section of (031)	N
282	C	031	East facing section of (031)	E
283	C	031	South facing section of (031)	S
284	C	027/036	Post ex shot of 027/036	NE
285	C	041	Pre ex of charcoal feature	S
286	C	029	Post ex shot of [029]	W
287	C	042	Pre ex of (042)	N
288	C	041/043	West facing section	W
289	C	041/043	Mid ex view	W
290	C	044	Pre ex of possible feature (044)	S
291	C	044	Post ex of voided feature	S
292	C	042	Post ex of voided feature	N
293	C	(045)	Pre ex of amorphous charcoal spread	SW
294	C	(046)	Pre ex of charcoal oblong feature	E
295	C	(018)	Post ex of platform where 018 was located	
296	C	041/042	Post ex of pit	SW
297	C	(046)	East facing section (046)	E
298	C	(048)	Pre ex possible pit/post hole	S
299	C	(049)	Pre ex of possible feature	SE
300	C	[047]	Post ex shot of fire pit [047] (016)	E
301	C	(050)	Pre ex of possible feature	N
302	C	[051]	North facing section of truncated feature	N
303	C	(053)	Pre ex of subcircular feature	N
304	C	[051]	Post ex of [051]	N
305	C	(053)	East facing section of burnt feature	E
306	-	-	-	-
307	-	-	Film No. 6	-
308	C	-	ID shot	-
309	C	-	Working shot of burnt mound slot with field drain	E
310	C	-	Working shot of burnt mound slot with field drain	E
311	C	-	South facing section burnt mound slot with drain	S
312	C	-	South facing section burnt mound slot with drain	S
313	C	-	North facing section of burnt mound	N
314	C	-	Working shot of north slot in burnt mound	N
315	C	-	Working shot of north slot in burnt mound	E
316	C	-	Working general shot	N
317	C	-	Working general shot	W
318	C	-	Working general shot of burnt spread	E
319	C	-	Working general shot of burnt spread	N
320	C	-	Working general shot of burnt spread	S
321	C	-	Relationship between mound and spread	S
322	C	-	Relationship between mound and spread	S
323	C	-	Working general shot of burnt mound	S
324	C	014	Post ex shot	N
325	C	012	Post ex shot	N
326	C	010	Post ex shot	NE
327	C	006	Post ex shot	W
328	C	008	Post ex shot	W

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
329	C	008	Post ex shot	W
330	C	008	Post ex shot	N
331	C	006	Post ex shot	N
332	C	012	Post ex shot	N
333	C	014	Post ex shot	N
334	C	010	Post ex shot	N
335	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	W
336	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	N
337	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	E
338	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	S
339	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	SW
340	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	SE
341	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	NE
342	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	NW
343	C	004	Feature [004]	N
344	C	004	Feature [004]	E
345	C	004	Feature [004] at west	N
346	C	004	Evidence of sunken interior in south quadrant	E
347	C	004	Evidence of sunken interior in south quadrant	N
348	C	004	Evidence of sunken interior in south quadrant	W
349	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	SW
350	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	W
351	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	NW
352	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	N
353	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	NE
354	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	E
355	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	SE
356	C	004	Post ex feature 004 and other associated features	S
357	C	070	Pre ex charcoal rich feature	W
358	-	-	-	-
359	-	-	Film No. 7	-
360	C	-	Registration	-
361	C	064	Post ex of voided (064)	SE
362	C	064	Post ex of voided (064)	SE
363	C	-	General working shot of pit alignment	SE
364	C	-	General working shot of pit alignment	W
365	C	-	General working shot of pit alignment	NW
366	C	[055]	Post ex of pit base	E
367	C	(062)	Pre ex of (062)	SE
368	C	(070)	East facing section of (070)	E
369	C	-	North extent of pit alignment pre ex	W
370	C	-	North extent of pit alignment pre ex	SW
371	C	-	North extent of pit alignment pre ex	NW
372	C	-	North extent of pit alignment pre ex	N
373	C	-	North extent of pit alignment pre ex	S
374	C	-	North extent of pit alignment pre ex	SE
375	C	-	North extent of pit alignment pre ex	SW
376	C	-	North extent of pit alignment pre ex	SW
377	C	(062)	Mid ex of (062)	W
378	C	(062)	Section of (062)	W
379	C	088	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	N
380	C	088	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	N
381	C	089	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	N
382	C	090	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	N

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
383	C	091	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	N
384	C	092	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	N
385	C	093	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	N
386	C	093	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	N
387	C	094	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	N
388	C	077	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	W
389	C	077	Pre ex of possible subcircular feature	E
390	C	057	Pre ex of possible pit	SE
391	C	057	Pre ex of possible pit	SE
392	C	057	Pre ex of possible pit	E
393	C	071	General shot of (071)	SW
394	C	-	Void	-
395	C	071	South east facing section of (071)	SE
396	C	071	South west facing section of (071)	SW
397	C	-	Void	-
398	C	071	North east facing section of (071)	NE
399	C	071	North west facing section of (071)	NW
400	-	-		-
401	-	-	Film No. 8	-
402	C	-	Registration	-
403	C	(070)[087]	Post ex of pit [087]	E
404	C	081	Voided feature	E
405	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	W
406	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	N
407	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	NW
408	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	NE
409	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	E
410	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	SE
411	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	SE
412	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	S
413	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	SW
414	C	098	Pre ex of spread (098)	SW
415	C	062	Post ex shot of 062	W
416	C	072	North facing view of stones (072)	N
417	C	072	South facing view of stones (072)	S
418	C	072	East facing view of stones (072)	E
419	C	072	West facing view of stones (072)	W
420	C	072	West facing view of stones (072)	N
421	C	(068)	Pre ex of pit (0680)	W
422	C	(102)	Post ex of pit (102)	-
423	C	057	North east facing section of terminus slot	NE
424	C	057	General view of terminus slot	SE
425	C	(105) [106]	Mid ex of (105)/[106]	SW
426	C	(105) [106]	Section of (105)/[106]	SW
427	C	(105) [106]	Section of (105)/[106]	SW
428	C	(105) [106]	Section of (105)/[106]	SW
429	C	(077) (097) [096]	Mid ex quadrants C and D	E
430	C	(077) (097) [096]	Mid ex quadrants A and D	S
431	C	(072)	Mid ex of (072)/[103]	W
432	C	(109) (077) [096]	Mid ex quad.B with Charcoal and sand (109) in (077)	N
433	C	057	North east facing section	NE
434	C	057	South west facing section	SW
435	C	057	Post ex of slot	NW
436	C	072	Mid ex of (072) with upper stones removed	E



Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
437	C	072	Mid ex of (072) with upper stones removed	E
438	C	072	Mid ex of (072) with upper stones removed	SW
439	-	-	-	-
440	-	-	Film No. 9	-
441	C	-	ID SHOT	-
442	C	(101)(057)(110)[111]	South west facing section of feature	SW
443	C	(101)(057)(110)[111]	General of feature with slots	SW
444	C	(101)(057)(110)[111]	South west facing section	SW
445	C	(068)	Mid ex of west facing section	W
446	C	(068)	Detail of stone before remonval	W
447	C	(108)	General shot of (108)	SE
448	C	(108)	General shot of (108)	SE
449	C	(108)	Detail shot of (108)	SE
450	C	105/106	Post ex shot of 105/106	NW
451	C	105/106	Post ex shot of 105/106	NW
452	C	072	General location of pot in feature	S
453	C	072	Detail of pot in 072	S
454	C	072	Detail of pot in 072	S
455	C	072	Detail of pot in 072 with smaller scale	S
456	C	072	Detail of pot in 072 with smaller scale	S
457	C	072	Detail of pot in 072 with smaller scale	W
458	-	-	-	-
459	-	-	Film No. 10	-
460	-	-	ID SHOT	-
461	C	(113)	Pre ex shot of feature (113)	S
462	C	(114)	Pre ex of possible post hole (ranging rods)	S
463	C	(114)	Pre ex of possible post hole (no ranging rods)	S
464	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
465	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
466	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
467	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
468	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
469	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
470	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
471	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
472	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
473	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
474	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
475	C	[103]/ ^12^	Working shots of vessel ^12^ recovery from [103]	-
476	C	(015)(016)	Pre ex of pits (015) (016)	W
477	C	(015)	Pre ex of pit (015)	W
478	C	(084)[118]	Mid ex post hole [118] and fill (084)	SE
479	C	(084)[118]	Mid ex post hole [118] and fill (084)	W
480	C	(084)(117)[118]	West facing section (084)(117)[118]	W
481	C	(115)	West facing section of (115)	W
482	C	122	Pre ex of possible feature	S
483	C	122	South facing section of possible pit	S
484	C	113/119	Post ex of feature (113)/[119]	SE
485	C	[121]	Post ex of pit [121]	W
486	C	(127)	General shot of charcoal spread under (108)	SW
487	C	(127)	Detail shot of charcoal spread under (108)	SW
488	C	(114)/[120]	East facing section of post hole	E
489	C	(097)(109)[090]	Mid ex charcoal deposit and prim. fill in quad. A+ B	W
490	C	(129)	Pre ex of (129)	SW

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
491	C	[103]	Post ex of [103]	W
492	C	[120]	Post ex of post hole	E
493	C	[132]	West facing section of pit [132]	W
494	C	[104]	East terminus of [104]	NE
495	-	-	-	-
496	-	-	Film No. 11	-
497	C	-	ID SHOT	-
498	C	(061)	Pre ex of (061)	S
499	C	(129)/[133]	Mid ex of (129)/[133]	NW
500	C	(074)	Pre ex (074)	W
501	C	(074)	Pre ex (074)	N
502	C	(061)	South facing mid ex of (061)	S
503	C	(057)(101)(110)[111]	General mid ex showing slots	SW
504	C	(057)(101)(110)[111]	General mid ex showing slots	SW
505	C	(057)(101)(110)[111]	General mid ex showing slots	SW
506	C	[096]	Post ex of post hole with exploratory slot in ridge	W
507	C	[132]	Mid ex of pit [132]	W
508	C	[132]	Mid ex of [132] and detail of (068)	W
509	C	(129)/[133]	Mid ex of (129)/[133]	NW
510	C	(129)/[133]	Mid ex of (129)/[133]	NW
511	C	136	Post ex of [134]	S
512	C	066	Pre ex of (066)	S
513	C	(063)	Pre ex general shot of (063)	SW
514	C	[104]	Post ex north east facing section east terminus	NE
515	C	[104]	Post ex of east terminus slot and quadrant	SW
516	C	[104]	South east facing section of east terminus	SE
517	C	[104] (136)	Pre ex of east terminus and spread (136)	SE
518	C	(129)/[133]	Post ex of post hole (129)/[133]	NW
519	C	(129)/[133]	Post ex of post hole (129)/[133]	NW
520	C	073	Mid ex 073 and associated contexts	W
521	C	073	Close shot of mid ex 073 and associated contexts	W
522	C	073	West facing section 073 and associated contexts	W
523	C	073	West facing section 073 and associated contexts	W
524	C	(136)	South east facing section of slot through (136)	SE
525	C	(136)	North west facing section of slot through (136)	NW
526	C	(076)	Pre ex of sub circular feature	W
527	C	[132]	Post ex of pit [132]	W
528	C	[132]	Post ex of pit [132] and detail of depth	E
529	C	(066)	South facing section of (066)	S
530	C	(066)	South facing section of (066)	S
531	C	(063)	General shot of south west facing section of (063)	SW
532	C	(063)	South west facing section of (063)	SW
533	-	-	-	-
534	-	-	Film No. 12	-
535	C	-	ID SHOT	-
536	C	142/148	Post ex shot of (142)/[148]	SE
537	C	[139]	Post ex of (066)/[139]	S
538	C	[139]	Post ex of (066)/[139]	W
539	C	[154](077)	Mid ex south facing section quadrant C	S
540	C	[154](077)	S facing section quad. C focus of charcoal post pipe	S
541	C	(159)	Pre ex of (159)	NE
542	C	(136)	North west facing section of slot B	NW
543	C	(136)	South east facing section of slot B	SE
544	C	(161)	Pre ex of feature	SW

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
545	C	[145](079)	Mid ex of pit [145] showing quadrants	NW
546	C	[145](079)	Mid ex of pit [145] showing quadrants	SE
547	C	[145](079)	South east facing section of quadrant C pit [145]	SE
548	C	[145](079)	South west facing section of quadrant A pit [145]	SW
549	C	[154](076)	North facing section of quadrant A	N
550	C	[154](076)	West facing section of quadrant A	W
551	C	[139]	Shot of [139][134]	S
552	C	[139][134]	Shot of [134] with [139]	E
553	C	[139][134]	Shot of [139][134]	W
554	C	[139]	Detail of stones in [139]	W
555	C	[154](076)	North facing post ex section quadrant A	N
556	C	[154](076)	West facing post ex section quadrant A	W
557	C	[154](076)	Mid ex view of post hole after quads A + C excavated	NW
558	C	(173)	North facing pre ex of (173)	N
559	C	[140]	Post ex of pit [140]	W
560	C	(180)	Pre ex of possible feature (180)	S
561	C	(161)[174]	Post ex shot of (161)/[174]	SW
562	C	(094)	Pre ex shot of (094)	NW
563	C	[178](177)(069)	Basal fill (177) detail of [178]	W
564	C	(094)	General shot of north west facing section (094)	NW
565	C	(094)	North west facing section (094)	NW
566	C	(058)	Pre ex of possible small spread	W
567	C	(058)	South west facing section	SW
568	C	[179]	Post ex shot of [179]	NW
569	C	[175]	Post ex of [175]	N
570	-	-	-	-
571	-	-	Film No. 13	-
572	C	-	ID SHOT	-
573	C	075	Pre ex (075)	W
574	C	075	Pre ex (075)	SW
575	C	075	Pre ex (075)	E
576	C	075	Pre ex (075)	N
577	C	(076)[154]	South facing section quadrant C of post hole [154]	S
578	C	(076)[154]	South facing section quadrant C of post hole [154]	S
579	C	(076)[154]	East facing section quadrant C of post hole [154]	E
580	C	[145](079)	Mid ex of pit [145] showing stones in situ	NW
581	C	[145](079)	Mid ex of pit [145] showing stones in situ	SW
582	C	[145](079)	Mid ex of pit [145] showing stones in situ	SE
583	C	[145](079)	Mid ex of pit [145] showing stones in situ	NE
584	C	[145](079)	Mid ex of pit [145] showing stones in situ	NW
585	C	[145](079)	Mid ex of pit [145] showing stones in situ	W
586	C	180/181	Mid ex shot of (180)/[181]	SW
587	C	180/181	Section shot of (180)[181]	-
588	C	180/181	Section shot of (180)[181]	-
589	C	[183]	South west facing section of [183](169)	SW
590	C	[182]	West facing section of [182](168)	W
591	C	[182]	Mid ex plan shot of [182]	W
592	C		Unidentified small feature – post ex	-
593	C	(188)[189]	South west facing section of pit [189]	SW
594	C	(194)	Mid ex of spread, slot and terminus	N
595	C	(194)	Mid ex of spread, slot and terminus	E
596	C	(194)	West facing section of spread	W
597	C	[189]	Post ex of pit [189]	SW
598	C	(154)(155)(157)(158)	Mid ex of post hole quadrants A, B and C	W

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
599	C	(154)(155)(157)(158)	Mid ex ph quad. A, B and C focus on (157) and (158)	W
600	C	(154)(155)(157)(158)	Mid ex ph quad. A, B and C focus on (157) and (158)	S
601	C	(194)	Post ex of spread	E
602	C	(199)	Working shot of pit with pottery	SW
603	C	(199)	Working shot of pit with pottery	SW
604	C	[197]	Post ex of [197] with [183] adjacent	NW
605	C	(203)	Pre ex of spread and possible washed material	N
606	C	(203)	Pre ex of spread and possible washed material	E
607	C	(203)	Post ex of pit [193]	E
608	C	(203)	Post ex of pit [193]	S
609	-	-	-	-
610	-	-	Film No. 14	-
611	C	-	ID SHOT	-
612	C	149	Post ex general shot	S
613	C	199/207	Mid ex of (119)/[207]	SW
614	C	203	North facing section of slot through (203)	N
615	C	203	South facing section of slot through (203)	S
616	C	210	Pre ex of spread (098)	W
617	C	(088)	Pre ex of possible pit	SSW
618	C	[178]	Post ex of pit [178]	W
619	C	[178]	Post ex [178] detail with scale	W
620	C	[210]	Post ex 210 south facing section	S
621	C	[210]	Post ex 210 north facing section	N
622	C	(214)	Pre ex of possible feature	W
623	C	(059)	South facing section of pit	S
624	C	(059)	South facing section of pit	S
625	C	(214)	South west facing section of (214)	SW
626	C	219/220	West facing section 219/220	W
627	C	219/220	Mid ex shot of (180)/[181]	W
628	C	217/218	West facing section 217/218	W
629	C	217/218	Mid ex shot of (180)/[181]	W
630	C	171/216	South facing section 171/216	S
631	C	171/216	Mid ex shot of (180)/[181]	S
632	C	200/213	Post ex shot of (200)/[213]	N
633	C	200/213	Post ex shot of (200)/[213]	N
634	C	(214)/[222]	Post ex of [222]/(214)	SW
635	C	228	Pre ex of possible feature (228)	W
636	C	228	South west facing section of (228)	SW
637	C	(093)	General shot of (093)	E
638	C	(093)	East facing section of (093)	E
639	C	(078)/[221]	Mid ex of (078), showing stones	-
640	C	(078)/[221]	Mid ex of (078), showing stones	S
641	C	[223](088)	Post ex of pit	SSW
642	C	[223](088)	Post ex of pit	SSW
643	C	[227]	Post ex of pit	S
644	C	(229)[231]	Mid ex of circular feature	W
645	C	219	Post ex	W
646	C	171	Post ex	W
647	C	217	Post ex	W
648	C	231	Post ex	W
649	-	-	-	-
650	-	-	Film No. 15	-
651	-	-	ID SHOT	-
652	C	[230]	Post ex of truncated pit	S

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
653	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215]	General post ex shot of contexts	SW
654	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215]	General post ex shot of contexts	NW
655	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215]	General post ex shot of contexts	NW
656	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215] (142)[148](129)[133](180)[181] (161)[174](116)[186](115)[121]	General post ex shot of contexts	NE
657	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215]	General post ex shot of contexts	NE
658	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215]	General post ex shot of contexts	SW
659	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215]	General post ex shot of contexts	SW
660	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215] (142)[148](129)[133](180)[181] (161)[174](116)[186](115)[121]	General post ex shot of contexts	SW
661	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215] (200)[213](199)[207]	General post ex shot of contexts	NW
662	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215]	General post ex shot of contexts	NE
663	C	(199)[207](200)[213](184)[190] (204)[208](229)[231](211)[215]	General post ex shot of contexts	NE
664	C	(238)	Pre ex of irregular feature	E
665	C	(235)(236)(237)	Mid ex general shot of (235)(236)(237)	SW
666	C	(235)(236)(237)	Mid ex general shot of (235)(236)(237)	NE
667	C	(235)	North east facing section of spread (235)	NE
668	C	(236)(237)	South west facing section of spread (236) and (237)	SW
669	C	(225)[245]	NW facing section of slot in middle of channel	NW
670	C	(225)[245]	SE facing section of slot in middle of channel	SE
671	C	(225)[245]	SE facing section of slot in terminus of channel	SE
672	C	(246)	Pre ex shot of possible feature	N
673	C	[234]	North facing section of [234]	N
674	C	(241)[244]	North west facing section of post hole	NW
675	C	(240)/[243]	North east facing section of post hole	NE
676	C	(239)/[240]	North east facing section of post hole	NE
677	C	(239)/[240]	North east facing section of post hole	NE
678	C	(246)	North facing section of possible pit	N
679	C	(250)	North facing section of slot through spread	N
680	C	(238)/[251]	Mid ex of possible spread	E
681	C	(236)/(237)	General shot of slot 2	W
682	C	(236)/(237)	General shot of slot 2	E
683	C	(255)	Pre ex shot of (255)	NW
684	C	[249]	Post ex [249]	N
685	C	[242][243]	Post ex of post holes	NE
686	C	[244]	Post ex of post hole	NW
687	C	[252]	Post ex of pit	NW
688	C	[251]	Post ex of pit	E
689	C	(255)	Post ex of void feature	-
690	-	-	-	-
691	-	-	Film No. 16	-
692	C	-	ID SHOT	-
693	C	[254]	Post ex of [254]	N

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
694	C	(091)	Mid ex of (091) showing stones	SE
695	C	(248)	Detail of (248) prior to removal	N
696	C	(091)	Mid ex of (091)	SE
697	C	(091)/[257]	South east facing section [257] (091)	SE
698	C	(261)(262)	Pre ex of possible features	S
699	C	(261)(262)	Pre ex of possible features	SE
700	C	(261)(262)	Pre ex of possible features	E
701	C	(261)(262)	Pre ex of possible features	NE
702	C	(261)(262)	Pre ex of possible features	N
703	C	(261)(262)	Pre ex of possible features	NW
704	C	(256)/[263]	Post ex of (256)/[263]	NE
705	C	(258)/[265]	Section shot of (258) with stones in situ	N
706	C	(258)/[265]	Plan shot of (258) with stones in situ	N
707	C	(266)	Pre ex shot of (266)	NW
708	C	(264)	Mid ex of (264)	N
709	C	(266)	Mid ex of (266)	NW
710	C	(266)	Mid ex of (266)	NW
711	C	(261)	North facing section of slot through (203)	N
712	C	(261)	South facing section of slot through (203)	S
713	C	(270)(271)	South east pre ex general shot (270)	SE
714	C	(270)	South east pre ex general shot (271)	SE
715	C	(271)	South east pre ex general shot (272)	SE
716	C	(272)	North west pre ex general shot (272)	NW
717	C	(272)	South west pre ex general shot (272)	SW
718	C	(272)	South east pre ex general shot (272)	SE
719	C	(268)	South pre ex general shot (268)	S
720	C	(268)	East pre ex general shot (268)	E
721	C	(269)	North pre ex general shot (269)	N
722	C	(269)	South east pre ex general shot (269)	SE
723	C	(270)(271)(272)(269)	South east pre ex general shot (270)(271)(272)(269)	SW
724	-	-	-	-
725	-	-	Film No. 17	-
726	-	-	ID SHOT	-
727	C	(275)[265]	Mid ex of pit with stones in situ	NW
728	C	(289)	Pre ex of circular feature with drain	NW
729	C	[290]	Pre ex of stones [290]	E
730	C	[290]	Pre ex of stones [290]	N
731	C	[290]	Pre ex of stones [290]	W
732	C	[291]	Pre ex of possible feature	S
733	C	(289)	Detail shot of pottery in situ	N
734	C	(289)	Working shot of pottery in situ	N
735	C	(291)	Mid ex south facing section	S
736	C	(202)	NW facing section of spread / pit	NW
737	C	272/277	Post ex view of pit / poss oven	SE
738	C	272/277	Post ex view of pit / poss oven	SW
739	C	289/301	Mid ex of circular feature and drain	S
740	C	289/301	Section of (289) with drain	S
741	C	304	Pre ex of possible feature (pit)	SW
742	C	304	Working shot of feature	W
743	C	304	Working shot of feature	W
744	C	301	Post ex of pit truncated by drain	N
745	C	307	West facing section of shallow pit	W
746	C	304/307/308	West facing section of pit with ranging rods	W
747	C	293	Post ex shot of slot	NE

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
748	C	293/294/310	North West facing section	SE
749	C	293/294/310	Post ex shot of slot	SW
750	C	307	Working shot	W
751	C	307	Working shot	W
752	C	321/322	Pre ex shot of charcoal spreads	W
753	C	321/322	Pre ex shot of charcoal spreads	NW
754	C	292/324, 293, 294/310, 293, 309	General mid ex shot	SE
755	C	292/324, 293, 294/310, 293, 309	General mid ex shot	NW
756	C	292/324	Mid ex shot	NW
757	C	292/324	S facing section	N
758	C	321	Mid ex of charcoal spread	NW
759	C	302/303	Post ex showing natural after removal of [290] + (300)	NE
760	C	293	Post ex of terminus	SE
761	C	293	section of second slot	-
762	C	293/292, 324, 294, 310	General shot showing terminus	-
763	-	-	-	-
764	-	-	Film No. 18	-
765	C	-	I.D. Shot	-
766	C	328	W facing section	W
767	C	321	Post ex of charcoal spread in subsoil	N
768	C	329	Post ex of small circular feature	W
769	C	332, 333, 334	Pre ex working shot	S
770	C	322, 333, 334	Pre ex	W
771	C	332	Pre ex	W
772	C	333	Pre ex	W
773	C	334	Pre ex	W
774	C	335	Pre ex shot showing truncation by drain	W
775	C	337	Pre ex likely pit / posthole	SW
776	C	337	General location with nearby spreads	NE
777	C	335	S facing section with drain	S
778	C	037	NNW facing section of pit	NNW
779	C	322, 333, 334	NE facing section of spread	NW
780	C	332/342	Mid ex 073 and associated contexts	SW
781	C	332 342	SW facing section	SW
782	C	339	Post ex of truncated posthole	S
783	C	343, 344	W facing section	W
784	C	350	Pre ex of spread	S
785	C	344	Post ex of 344	W
786	C	342	Post ex	SW
787	C	295, 294, 293, 292, 332, 258, 275, 309, 310, 333, 324, 342, 265	General shot	NW
788	C	295, 294, 293, 292, 332, 258, 275, 309, 310, 333, 324, 342, 265	General shot	SE
789	C	354	Pre ex	W
790	C	350	Post ex SE terminal	SE
791	C	353	W facing section	W
792	C	333, 356	Mid ex 073 and associated contexts	SW
793	C	333, 356	SW facing section	SW
794	C	322, 321, 341	Post ex of excavated area	NE
795	C	322, 321, 341	Post ex of excavated area	NW
796	C	335	Post ex of posthole base	W
797	C	359	Pre ex of possible feature	E
798	C	354, 360	SW facing section	SW
799	C	357	South facing section	S

Frame	Area	Context No.	Subject	Taken from
800	-	-	-	-
801	-	-	Film No. 19	-
802	C	-	I.D. Shot	-
803	C	362	Pre ex of possible feature	S
804	C	362	Pre ex of possible feature	E
805	C	356	Mid ex showing stone lining	SW
806	C	283/284	W facing section small pit	W
807	C	283/284	Post ex small posthole	W
808	C	363	Pre ex of sub circular feature	NE
809	C	362	Mid ex of spread – SW facing section	SW
810	C	362	Mid ex of spread – SW facing section	SW
811	C	364/365	West facing section posthole 364/365	W
812	C	364/365	Mid ex shot of above	W
813	C	338	Post ex of pit cut 338	NE
814	C	363/366	SW facing section of pit	NE
815	C	362	Post ex of spread	SW
816	C	356	Post ex of pit	E
817	C	366	Post ex of pit	NE
818	C	299	Post ex of deposit	W
819	C	034	100% post ex of pit	N
820	C	020	100% post ex of pit	N
821	C	095	100% post ex of pit	N

## Camera 2

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	D	-	General of enclosure area	N
003	D	-	General of enclosure area	SW
004	D	-	General of enclosure area	E
005	D	-	General of enclosure area	NE
006	D	-	Enclosure area / old pond area	N
007	D	-	Enclosure area	N
008	D	-	Concentration of features – enclosure	W
009	D	-	Linear truncating enclosure	SW
010	D	-	Linear truncating enclosure	SW
011	D	-	Features – Enclosure N	E
012	D	-	Slot showing high / possible old trench	SE
013	D	-	Possible old trench location	N
014	D	-	General of stone features	W
015	D	-	General of stone features	W
016	D	2nd from E	Stone features after cleaning	W
017	D	2nd from E	Stone features after cleaning	SW
018	D	2nd from E	Stone features after cleaning	SW
019	D	3rd from E	Stone features after cleaning	S
020	D	Large to W	Stone features after cleaning	S
021	D	Large to W	Stone features after cleaning	S
022	D	Large to W	Stone features after cleaning	N
-	-	-	Film No. 2	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	B	004/005	Gen/ pre ex of feature	E
003	B	004/005	Gen/ pre ex of feature	SE
004	B	004/005	Gen/ pre ex of feature	W
005	B	004/005	Pre ex of poss feature	NW



Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
006	B	004/005	Pre ex of poss feature	NW
007	B	004/005	Pre ex of poss feature	W
008	B	004/005	Pre ex of poss feature	S
009	B	004/005	Pre ex of poss feature	SW
010	B	004/005	Mid ex showing NE quad excavated	NE
011	B	004/005	NE quad E facing section	E
012	B	004/005	NE quad N facing section	N
013	B	004/005	Mid ex, SW quad after excavation	SW
014	B	004/005	SW quad, W facing section	W
015	B	004/005	SW quad, S facing section	S
016	B	004/005	NE quad, N facing section	N
017	B	004/005	NE quad E facing section	E
018	B	004/005	Post ex of stone pit	NE
019	B	004/005	Post ex of stone pit	SE
020	B	004/005	Post ex of stone pit	SW
021	B	004/005	Post ex of stone pit	NW
022	B	003	W facing section of (003) in box slot into 004/005	W
023	B	006	Pre ex of possible feature	NE
024	B	006	Pre ex of possible feature	E
025	B	006	Post ex shot	SW
026	B	007	Pre ex of possible feature	W
027	B	007	Pre ex of possible feature	SE
028	B	007	Post ex view	S
029	B	007	Post ex view	E
030	B	007	NW facing section	NW
031	B	007	SE facing section	SE
032	B	008	General pre ex shots	NW
033	B	008	General pre ex shots	NE
034	B	008	General pre ex shots	SW
035	B	009	Pre ex of feature	SW
036	B	008/010	NE facing section of pit	NE
037	B	008/010	Post ex view of pit	N
038	B	009	Mid ex of possible feature	SE
039	B	011	Pre ex of possible sub circular feature	NW
040	B	011	Pre ex of possible sub circular feature	N
041	B	011	Post ex of burrow / deposit	NE
042	B	012	Pre ex of possible sub circular feature	W
043	B	009	Post ex of poss feature	SW
044	B	013	Pre ex of poss feature	SW
045	B	013	Post ex of burrow / deposit	S
046	B	012	Mid ex of possible pit	SE
047	B	015	Poss feature pre ex	NE
048	B	015	Poss feature / burrow post ex	SE
049	B	016	Post ex of pit with undercut	SE
050	B	017	Mid ex of possible feature / animal burrow	SE
-	-	-	Film No. 3	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	A	081/090/077/087	General shots of multiple features	W
003	A	081/090/077/087	General shots of multiple features	NW
004	A	081/090/077/087	Post ex shots of features to enclosure north	W
005	A	081/090/077/087	Post ex shots of features to enclosure north	W
006	A	Many	Post ex shots of features to enclosure NE interior	SW
007	A	Many	Post ex shots of features to enclosure NE interior	SW
008	A	Many	Post ex shots of features to enclosure interior	W
009	A	Many	Post ex shots of features to enclosure interior	W

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
010	A	Many	Post ex shots of features to enclosure interior	E
011	A	Many	Post ex shots of features to enclosure interior	SE
012	A	Many	Post ex shots of features to enclosure interior	SE
013	A	Many	Post ex of pit to enclosure south	S
014	A	Many	Post ex of pit to enclosure south	S
015	A	Many	Features to enclosure north – post ex	S
016	A	Many	Features to enclosure north – post ex	S
017	A	Many	Post ex shot of features to north of interior	E
018	A	Many	Post ex shot of features to north of interior	E
019	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure's north extent	SE
020	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure's east extent	S
021	A	Many	Shot of stones in enclosure base	NE
022	A	Many	Shot of stones in enclosure base	SW
023	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	SE
024	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	S
025	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	SW
026	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	SW
027	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	SE
028	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	E
029	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	E
030	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	NE
031	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	NE
032	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	NE
033	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure	NE
034	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure and attenuation pond	N
035	A	Many	Post ex shot of enclosure and attenuation pond	N
036	A	Many	Post ex of enclosure	N
037	A	Many	Post ex of enclosure	N
038	A	Many	Post ex of enclosure	N
039	A	Many	Post ex of enclosure	N
040	A	Many	Post ex of enclosure	N
041	A	Many	Post ex of enclosure	N
042	A	Many	Post ex of enclosure	N
043	A	Many	Post ex of enclosure	N
044	A	Many	Post ex of enclosure	N
-	-	-	Film No. 4	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	W
003	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	W
004	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	SW
005	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	S
006	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	S
007	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	S
008	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	S
009	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	E
010	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	W
011	C	087/178	Detail of pit features	N
012	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	S
013	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	S
014	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	S
015	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	S
016	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	W
017	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	W
018	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	W
019	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	W

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
020	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	W
021	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	SE
022	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	N
023	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	SW
024	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	NE
025	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	N
026	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	N
027	C	-	Post ex pit alignment	N
028	C	-	Elevated post ex pits	S
029	C	-	Elevated post ex pits	S
030	C	-	Elevated post ex pits	S
031	C	-	Elevated post ex pits	S
032	C	-	General area C	SW
033	C	-	Pit alignment	SW
034	C	-	Pit alignment	SW
035	C	-	Working shot area C	SW
036	C	-	Pit alignment	W
037	C	-	Pit alignment	SW
038	C	-	General area C	NW
039	C	-	Pit alignment	NW
040	C	-	Pit alignment	NW
041	C	-	Working shot	SW
042	A/C	-	Area C pit alignment + area A enclosure	N
043	C	-	Pit alignment	N
044	C	-	Pit alignment	NE
045	C	-	Pit alignment and structural features	NE
046	C	-	Pit alignment and structural features	NE
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	Film No. 5	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	338/299	Post ex of 338 and 299	NE
003	C	338/299	Post ex of 338 and 299	N
004	C	338/299	Post ex of 338 and 299	SE
005	C	299	NW facing section of 299	NW
006	C	299	Slot through 299	SW
007	C	338/299	Post ex of 338 and 299	NW
008	C	287/318, 286/317, 282/314, 281/313, 280/312	Post ex	NE
009	C	287/318, 286/317, 282/314, 281/313, 280/312	Post ex	NW
010	C	287/318, 286/317, 282/314, 281/313, 280/312	Post ex, Ailsa Craig in background	NE
011	C	-	Post ex general view	E
012	C	-	Post ex general view	E
013	C	285/260, 296/252, 325/326, 357, 323	Post ex	E
014	C	285/260, 296/252, 325/326, 357, 323	Post ex	E
015	C	290/300, 334, 356, 342, 309, 310, 293, 324, 265, 263	Post ex, pit alignment	E
016	C	285/260, 296/252, 325/326, 357, 323	Post ex, pit alignment	SE
017	C	287/318, 286/317, 282/314, 281/313, 280/312	Post ex, pit alignment	E
018	C	-	Post ex of slots through feature	NW
019	C	174, 181, 133, 048	Post ex, group of small pits	SE

Camera 3

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	A	004	Pre ex shot (004) – [009]	E
003	A	005	Pre ex shot possible feature	NW
004	A	007	Pre ex of possible feature	NE
005	A	006	Pre ex of 006	W
006	A	008	General shot of possible linear feature	NW
007	A	008	General shot of possible linear feature	NW
008	A	008	General shot of possible linear feature	SW
009	A	008	General shot of possible linear feature	NE
010	A	004	W facing section of pit	E
011	A	004	W facing section of pit	E
012	A	005	E facing section of burrow	E
013	A	006	N facing section of (006)	W
014	A	010	Pre ex of possible linear feature	N
015	A	007	Pre ex of (007) soil catch	NE
016	A	011	Pre ex of possible circular feature	NE
017	A	010	Mid ex of 010	N
018	A	012/013/014/015	Pre ex shot of posthole	W
019	A	012/013/014/015	Pre ex of possible post hole	E
020	A	013	Pre ex of possible post hole	E
021	A	015	Pre ex of possible post hole	W
022	A	014	Pre ex of possible post hole	E
023	A	008	General shot – mid ex – of linear feature	NW
024	A	008	SW facing section of slot B	SW
025	A	008	NE facing section of slot A	NE
026	A	008	SW facing section of slot A	SW
027	A	012/013/014/015	Post ex of possible feature	E
028	A	010	Post ex	N
029	A	013	Plan of excavated posthole	N
030	A	013	NW facing section of posthole	NW
031	A	015	SE facing section	SE
032	A	013	Post ex plan shot	-
033	A	017/008	Post ex of linear feature	NW
034	A	017/008	Post ex of linear feature	SW
035	A	019	Pre ex of 019	S
-	-	-	Film No. 2	-
001	A	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	A	020	Pre ex shot	NE
003	A	004/011/021	Mid ex of waterlogged stonehole	NE
004	A	022/023	Pre ex of curved linear ditch	N
005	A	022/023	Pre ex of curved linear ditch	E
006	A	024	Pre ex of poss feature	S
007	A	022/023	Pre ex of curved linear feature (slot B)	N
008	A	022/023	Pre ex of curved linear feature (slot B)	E
009	A	025	Pre ex of possible feature	S
010	A	023	Shot of slot A	W
011	A	023	W facing section ditch slot A	W
012	A	023	E facing section ditch slot A	E
013	A	026	Pre ex	S
014	A/C	023	Pre ex slot C	E
015	A/C	023	Pre ex slot C	S
016	A	022/023	Post ex of slot B in linear feature	N

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
017	A	022/023	Post ex slot b in linear feature	E
018	A	028	Pre ex of possible feature	W
019	A	024/029	SW facing section of feature	SW
020	A/C	023	General shot post ex	S
021	A/C	023	General shot post ex	E
022	A/C	023	void	E
023	A/C	023	East facing section of ditch C	E
024	-	-	-	-
025	A/C	023	W facing section of ditch C	W
026	A	030	Pre ex of possible feature	W
027	A	026	S facing section	S
028	-	-	void	-
029	A	023	Pre ex D	NW
030	A	023	Pre ex D	SW
031	A	023	Pre ex E	SW
032	A	023	Pre ex E	NW
033	A	032	Pre ex of possible pit	NW
034	A	028/033	Mid ex / East facing section	W
035	A	032	Mid ex of S facing section of 032	S
036	A	022	General shot	NW
037	A	022	NE facing section	NE
038	A	022	SW facing section	SW
-	-	-	Film No. 3	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	A	035	Shot from SW terminus of linear feature	SW
003	A	035	Shot from NE terminus of linear feature	NE
004	A	035/023	Shot showing (035) truncating [023] – No ranging rods – close	NW
005	A	035/023	Shot showing (035) truncating [023] – No ranging rods – close	SE
006	A	035/023	Shot showing (035) truncating [023] – No ranging rods – close	NE
007	A	035/023	Shot showing (035) truncating [023] – No ranging rods – close	SW
008	A	035/023	Shot showing 035 truncating 023 – NE side with ranging rods	NW
009	A	035/023	Shot showing 035 truncating 023 – SW side with ranging rods	SE
010	A	036	Pre ex of possible feature	NW
011	A	032/034	Post ex of 032 / 034	S
012	A	026/031	Post ex	S
013	A	022/023	General shot slot E	SE
014	A	022/023	General shot slot E	SW
015	A	022/023	NE facing section slot E	NE
016	A	022/023	SW facing section slot E	SW
017	A	025	Post ex of voided feature	S
018	A	037/038	Mid ex of 037, pre ex of 038	E
019	A	038	Mid ex of 038	N
020	A	037/038	Mid ex of 037	N
021	A	035/039	Post ex of slot A	NW
022	A	035/039	Post ex of slot A	SE
023	A	035/039	Post ex of slot A SW facing section	SW
024	A	035/039	Post ex of slot A NE facing section	NE
025	A	040	Pre ex of possible feature E facing	E
026	A	029	Post ex of pit	SW
027	A	022/023	Post ex shot of 023 Slot F	E
028	A	022/023	Post ex shot of 023 Slot F	S
029	A	036	Mid ex plan shot with stones in situ	NW
030	A	036	Mid ex section	NW
031	A	040	E facing section of 040	E

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
032	A	023	Post ex of pit	NW
033	A	043	Pre ex of 043, 044, 045	W
034	A	035/039	Post ex of terminus – SW facing section	SW
035	A	035/039	Post ex of terminus – SW facing section	SW
-	-	-	Film No. 4	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	A	022/023	Slot F post ex – (voided)	W
003	A	022/023	N facing section slot F (voided)	N
004	A	022/023	S facing section slot F (voided)	S
005	A	048	Pre ex of 046 – spread	N
006	A	022/023	S facing section F	S
007	A	022/023	N facing section F	N
008	A	022/023	General shot slot F	W
009	A	044	Northwest facing section?	NW
010	A	035/039	Pre ex of linear feature slot B	NW
011	A	035/039	Post ex of linear feature slot B	NW
012	A	035/039	North east facing section slot B	NE
013	A	035/039	South west facing section slot B	SW
014	A	046/048	Mid ex N facing section	N
015	A	042	Post ex of pit	NW
016	A	045	Pre ex NE facing section	NE
017	A	022/051	Pre ex 022 and 051 terminus	S
018	A	022/051	Pre ex 051 cutting 022	S
019	A	022/051	Pre ex 051 cutting 022	S
020	A	022/051	Pre ex 022 and 051 terminus	S
021	A	052	Pre ex s facing feature	S
022	A	037/038	Post ex of 037	E
023	A	042	Post ex of post hole	E
024	A	054	Pre ex of possible circular feature	W
025	A	051	E facing section terminus	E
026	A	051	General shot of terminus	S
027	A	049/050	N facing post ex	N
028	A	044/047	Post ex from North	N
029	A	054/056	Mid ex of circular feature	E
030	A	051	Post ex S facing section posthole	S
031	A	057	Pre ex possible spread	N
032	A	056	Post ex circular feature	E
033	A	055	Post ex	S
034	A	021	Post ex of posthole	W
035	A	057	W facing section	W
036	A	057	E facing section	E
-	-	-	Film No. 5	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	A	058	Possible feature	
003	A	059	Pre ex of possible posthole	W
004	A	023/039	General shot showing 039 truncating 023	NE
005	A	023/039	General shot showing 039 truncating 023	NE
006	A	023/039	General shot showing 039 truncating 023	SE
007	A	023/039	General shot showing 039 truncating 023	SE
008	A	023/039	General shot showing 039 truncating 023	SW
009	A	023/039	General shot showing 039 truncating 023	NW
010	A	023/039	General shot showing 039 truncating 023 – ranging rods	NE
011	A	023/039	General shot showing 039 truncating 023 – ranging rods	NE
012	A	035/039	NE facing section at terminus	NE

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
013	A	035/039	SW facing section slot C	SW
014	A	035/039	NE facing section slot C	NE
015	A	057	E facing section of terminus	E
016	A	059/060	East facing section of posthole	W
017	A	058/061	East facing section of fill	W
018	A	057	East facing shot of feature	E
019	A	019/027	Post ex of slot through ditch	W
020	A	019/027	Post ex of slot through ditch	S
021	A	019/027	S facing section through ditch	S
022	A	019/027	N facing section through ditch	N
023	A	045/052	W facing section	S
024	A	022/023	Slot G	S
025	A	022/023	Slot G	S
026	A	022/023	Slot G	N
027	A	058/061	E facing section	W
028	A	060	Post ex of posthole	W
029	A	063	Pre ex	W
030	A	063/064	E facing half section	W
031	A/H	022/023	Pre ex enclosure slot H	NW
032	A/H	022/023	Pre ex enclosure slot H	NE
033	A	057/062	Post ex	E
034	A	065	Pre ex of possible linear feature	N
035	A	063/064	Post ex	W
036	A	022/023	Post ex slot H	NW
037	A	022/023	Post ex slot H	NE
038	A	022/023	NE facing section slot H	NE
039	A	022/023	SW facing section slot H	SW
040	A	066	S facing section	N
041	A	066/067	S facing section	S
-	-	-	Film No. 6	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	A	022/023	SE facing baulk section	SE
003	A	022/023	Pre ex shot slot 1	SE
004	A	068	Pre ex shot	NE
005	A	022/023	void	SE
006	A	022/023	Post ex shot slot	SE
007	A	-	void	SE
008	A	022	SE facing baulk section	SE
009	A	066/067	S facing view	N
010	A	068	SE facing section	SE
011	A	065/069/070	Plan of slot in feature with section	W
012	A	065/069/070	E facing section of slot	W
013	A	065/069/070	Plan of slot in feature with section	E
014	A	065/069/070	W facing section of slot	E
015	A	074	Pre ex NW facing	SW
016	A	074/075	NW facing section	SW
017	A	076/077	Void – flash used	-
018	A	076/077	Void – wrong direction	-
019	A	076/077	Pre ex shot	S
020	A	065/069/070	East facing section of slot B in feature	NW
021	A	076/077	Post ex shot	S
022	A	076/077	S facing section	S
023	A	068/071	Post ex	SW
024	A	078	Pre ex of possible post hole	NW

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
025	A	074/075	Post ex	NW
026	A	076/077	Post ex plan shot	SE
027	A	079	Pre ex	E
028	A	078/081	Mid ex of posthole	NW
029	A	078/081	NW facing section of posthole	NW
030	A	082	Pre ex of rectangular feature	W
031	A	081	Post ex of posthole	NW
032	A	083	Pre ex shot of posthole	SE
033	A	079/080	Half section	S
034	A	082	S facing shot	S
035	A	083	SE facing section of posthole	SE
036	A	083	General shot of posthole	SE
037	A	079/080	Post ex	S
-	-	-	Film No. 7	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	A	086	Possible feature pre ex	SW
003	A	083	Post ex posthole	SE
004	A	065/069/070	Plan of slot A extended to half section and slot B in feature	W
005	A	082/085	Post ex	S
006	A	086/087	Mid ex	S
007	A	086/087	Post ex	S
008	A	039/022/023	Post ex	N
009	A	039/022/023	Post ex 039 / N facing section 023	N
010	A	039/022/023	Post ex from terminus	SW
011	A	039/022/023	Post ex from terminus	NE
012	A	088	Pre ex	W
013	A	089	Pre ex	E
014	A	088	W facing shot	W
015	A	090/091/092	Pre ex general shot	W
016	A	090/091/092	Pre ex general shot	SE
017	A	089	Mid ex of feature	SE
018	A	090	W facing section	W
019	A	090	W facing section with posthole	W
020	A	092	General shot	SE
021	A	092	SE facing terminus	SE
022	A	092	void	-
023	A	092	SE facing section	SE
024	A	092	NW facing section	NW
025	A	070	Post ex of flint pit	NW
026	A	100	Pre ex of sub circular feature	NE
027	A	097/089	Post ex of feature	NW
028	A	101	Pre ex of possible pit	S
029	A	092	Post ex	SE
030	A	101/102	W facing section of pit	W
031	A	090/093	Post ex	W
032	A	094/095	Post ex	N
033	A	100/103	W facing section of circular feature	NE
034	A	102	Post ex of pit	S
035	A	103	Post ex of pit	E
036	A	104	Pre ex of possible feature	N
-	-	-	Film No. 8	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	A	104/105	Working shot N facing section large pit	N
003	A	022/023/104/105	Working shot showing posthole 104/105 cut by ditch 022/023	N



Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
004	A	022/023/104/105	Mid ex showing 022/023 truncating posthole 104/105	N
005	A	022/023/104/105	N facing section of 022/023 truncating posthole 104/105	N
006	A	022/023/104/105	N facing section of 022/023 truncating posthole 104/105	N
007	A	023/104	Post ex of pit / posthole truncated by enclosure	W
008	A	023/104	Post ex of pit / posthole truncated by enclosure	N
-	-	-	Film No. 9	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	004-019	General shot of semi circular feature 004/005 and associated post holes (hut circle)	W
003	C	004-019	General shot of semi circular feature 004/005 and associated post holes (hut circle)	NW
004	C	004-019	General shot of semi circular feature 004/005 and associated post holes (hut circle)	NNW
005	C	004-019	General shot of semi circular feature 004/005 and associated post holes (hut circle)	N
006	C	004-019	General shot of semi circular feature 004/005 and associated post holes (hut circle)	S
007	C	004-019	General shot of semi circular feature 004/005 and associated post holes (hut circle)	SW
008	C	014/015	Pre ex posthole 014/015 taken from above and south	W
009	C	012/013/014/015	Pre ex of posthole 012/013 taken from above and south	W
010	C	012/013/014/015	Pre ex of posthole 012/013 taken from above and south	W
011	C	006/007	Pre ex hearth 006/007 taken from above and south	W
012	C	008/009	Pre ex posthole	W
013	C	010/011	Pre ex posthole	W
014	C	016/017	Pre ex poss feature	W
015	C	004/005	Circular hut feature pre ex	N
016	C	004/005	Circular hut feature pre ex	W
017	C	004/005	Circular hut feature pre ex	NW
018	C	004/005	Circular hut feature pre ex	SE
019	C	004/005	Circular hut feature pre ex	E
020	C	014/015	Mid ex shot of posthole	W
021	C	014/015	Mid ex shot of posthole	W
022	C	014/015	Mid ex shot of posthole, SW facing section	NW
023	C	010/011	Post ex posthole	W
024	C	010/011	Post ex posthole W facing section	W
025	C	006/007	Mid ex	W
026	C	006/007	SW facing section	NW
027	C	008/009	Mid ex of posthole with stone packing in fill	W
028	C	008/009	Post ex posthole	W
029	C	008/009	SW facing section, post ex	W
030	C	019	Pre ex possible pit	S
031	C	034	Pre ex pit	E
032	C	034	Pre ex pit	E
033	C	012/013/014/015	Post hole post ex from above	W
034	C	012/013/014/015	W facing section of posthole	NW
035	C	004/005	Possible ceramic in fill, pre removal, slot 1	S
036	C	004/005	Ceramic close up	W
-	-	-	Film No. 10	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	023/025	Post ex	SW
003	C	019	Mid ex of pit	S
004	C	016/017	Post ex	W
005	C	016/017	Post ex, NW facing section	NW
006	C	004/005	Post ex slot 1 through 005	NW

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
007	C	004/005	Post ex slot 2 through 005	N
008	C	004/005	Post ex slot 3 through 005	NE
009	C	004/005	Post ex slot 4 through 005	NE
010	C	004/005	Post ex slot 5 through 005	NW
011	C	004/005	Slot 1 NW facing section	NW
012	C	004/005	Slot 2 NW facing section	NW
013	C	004/005	Slot 3 NNW facing section	NNW
014	C	004/005	Slot 4 N facing section	N
015	C	004/005	Slot 5 NE facing section	NE
016	C	004/005	Slot 6 NE facing section	NE
017	C	004/005	Slot 6 SW facing section	SW
018	C	004/005	Slot 5 SW facing section	SW
019	C	004/005	Slot 4 S facing section	S
020	C	004/005	Slot 3 SSE facing section	SSE
021	C	004/005	Slot 2 SE facing section	SE
022	C	004/005	Slot 2 SE facing section	SE
023	C	004/005	Slot 6 through 005	E
024	C	004-017	Hut circle 004-017, mid ex shot	W
025	C	004-017	Hut circle 004-017, mid ex shot	SW
026	C	004-017	Hut circle 004-017, mid ex shot	S
027	C	004-017	Hut circle 004-017, mid ex shot	SE
028	C	004-017	Hut circle 004-017, mid ex shot	E
029	C	004-017	Hut circle 004-017, mid ex shot	NE
030	C	004-017	Hut circle 004-017, mid ex shot	N
031	C	004-017	Hut circle 004-017, mid ex shot	NW
-	-	-	Film No. 11	-
001	-	-	REGISTRATION	-
002	C	045	NW facing section	NW
003	C	045	Post ex	E
004	C	049	Post ex of S end	SW
005	C	049	Post ex of S end	SW
006	C	049	Post ex of centre	N
007	C	053	Mid ex of sub oval feature – no ranging rods – stones in situ	E
008	C	053	mid ex of sub oval feature – no ranging rods – stones in situ	E
009	C	053	Mid ex of sub oval feature with ranging rods	E
010	C	048	E facing section	E
011	C	054	Pre ex of poss small feature	N
012	C	054	Post ex void feature	N
013	C	057-066	Pre ex gen shots of features	SE
014	C	057-066	Pre ex gen shots of features	S
015	C	057-066	Pre ex gen shots of features	NW
016	C	057-066	Pre ex gen shots of features	NW
017	C	057-066	Pre ex gen shots of features	N
018	C	057-066	Pre ex gen shots of features	S
019	C	067	Pre ex shot of possible feature	N
020	C	067	Post ex shot of possible feature	N
021	C	080	Pre ex of possible pit	W
022	C	068-079	Pre ex of features	S
023	C	068-079	Pre ex of features	SE
024	C	068-079	Pre ex of features	N
025	C	081-084	Pre ex of features	S
026	C	081-084	Pre ex of features	E
027	C	081-084	Pre ex of features	S
028	C	081-084	Pre ex of features	E

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
029	C	072	Pre ex	E
030	C	071	Pre ex	SE
031	C	071/072	Pre ex	S
032	C	082	Pre ex	S
033	C	064	Pre ex	-
034	C	082/085/086	Mid ex	E
035	C	082/085/086	E facing section	E
036	C	072	Shot of SE quadrant	S
037	C	072	Shot of SE quadrant	S
038	C	072	Shot of SE quadrant	W
039	C	072	Shot of quad	N
040	C	072	Shot of quad detail	E
041	C	072	Shot of quad detail	N
-	-	-	Film No. 12	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	086	Post ex of 086	E
003	C	072	Shot of 072	E
004	C	072	Shot of 072	S
005	C	077/096	Mid ex shot of possible posthole – burning in situ	W
006	C	077/096	Mid ex shot of possible posthole – burning in situ	S
007	C	077/096	Mid ex shot of possible posthole – burning in situ	S
008	C	080/095	General shot of pit showing plough scars	N
009	C	080/095	Post ex of pit	N
010	C	080/095	W facing section of pit (Quad. A)	W
011	C	080/095	N facing section of pit (Quad. A)	N
012	C	080/095	E facing section of pit (Quad. C)	E
013	C	080/095	S facing section of pit (Quad. C)	S
014	C	083	Pre ex 083	E
015	C	083	Mid ex 083	E
016	C	083	E facing section of 083	E
017	C	083	Post ex 083	SE
018	C	077/097/096	Mid ex quad C of possible post hole	E
019	C	077/097/096	Mid ex quad C of post hole close up of centre	E
020	C	099	Post ex stones (009) in (071)	E
021	C	099	Post ex stones (009) in (071)	W
022	C	099	Post ex stones (009) in (071)	S
023	C	099	Burnt detail under (009)	-
024	C	098/104	E facing section of slot A N. extent	W
025	C	098/104	E facing section of slot A S. extent	W
026	C	098/104	E facing section of slot A S. extent showing cut	NW
027	C	098/104	W facing section of slot A S. extent	E
028	C	098/104	W facing section of slot A N. extent	E
029	C	098/104	W facing section of slot A N. extent	SE
030	C	098/104	Pre ex of poss. Feature (098) slot A	E
031	C	107	Post ex of feature [107] in slot A	E
032	C	107	Post ex of [107] showing slot A E facing section	E
033	C	077/097/096	Mid ex of poss post hole after spit 3	W
034	C	077/097/096	Mid ex of poss post hole after spit 3	S
035	C	-	Mid ex general shot of slot through burnt bound	S
-	-	-	Film No. 13	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	-	Mid ex general shot of slot through burnt mound	W
003	C	-	Mid ex interior of slot through burnt mound	NW
004	C	-	Burnt mound spread across slot running NE-SW	NW

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
005	C	104	Working shot Slot B SE section	SE
006	C	104	Working shot Slot B SE section	SE
007	C	104	Working shot Slot B NW section	NW
008	C	104	Working shot Slot B NW section	NW
009	C	104	Working shot Slot C E section	E
010	C	104	Working shot Slot C E section	E
011	C	104	Working shot Slot C W section	W
012	C	104	Working shot Slot C W section	W
013	C	104	Working shot general plan Slot C	S
014	C	104	Working shot general plan Slot C	N
015	C	104	Working shot general plan Slot B	NE
016	C	104	Working shot general plan Slot B	SW
017	C	103	General of pit showing pot	W
018	C	103	General of pit showing pot	NW
019	C	103	General of pit showing pot	SW
020	C	103	General of pit showing pot	W
021	C	103	General of pit showing pot	W
022	C	103	Detail of pot in situ	W
023	C	103	Detail of pot in situ	SW
024	C	103	Detail of pot in situ	S
025	C	103	Detail of pot in situ	W
026	C	103	Detail of pot in situ	N
027	C	103	General of pit showing pot-further revealed	W
028	C	103	General of pit showing pot-further revealed	S
029	C	103	General of pit showing pot-further revealed	SE
030	C	103	General of pit showing pot-further revealed	NW
031	C	103	General of pit showing pot-further revealed	W
032	C	103	Detail of pot	S
033	C	103	Detail of pot	SE
034	C	103	General of pit with pot	W
035	C	103	Detail of pot	E
036	C	103	Detail of pot	S
-	-	-	Film No. 14	-
001	C	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	077/097/096	Mid ex shot of poss post hole after storm 6/11/14	W
003	C	077/097/096	Plan view of charcoal deposit (097) after removal of central stone	-
004	C	084	Pre ex shot of (084) fill of poss. post hole	S
005	C	077/097/096	Mid ex shot of poss post hole after cleaning and removal of central stone	W
006	C	113	Mid ex shot of feature 113	S
007	C	113	Section of feature 113	S
008	C	077/097/096	Mid ex quad A at base with burning in situ	S
009	C	103	Mid ex showing stones 112 in [103]	W
010	C	103	Mid ex showing stones 112 in [103]	E
011	C	103	Mid ex showing stones 112 in [103]	N
012	C	103	Mid ex of pot and stones in [103] (112/012^)	S
013	C	103	Mid ex of pot and stones in [103] (112/012^)	S
014	C	103	Working shot of vessel recovery from [103]	-
015	C	103	Working shot of vessel recovery from [103]	-
016	C	103	Working shot of vessel recovery from [103]	-
017	C	103	Working shot of vessel recovery from [103]	-
018	C	103	Working shot of vessel recovery from [103]	-
019	C	103	Working shot of vessel recovery from [103]	-
020	C	103	Working shot of vessel recovery from [103]	-

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
021	C	103	Working shot of vessel recovery from [103]	-
022	C	077/097/096	Quad C of poss post hole excavated	E
023	C	077/097/096	Quad C of poss post hole excavated	N
024	C	077/097/096	Close up of poss posthole centre section of quad D	N
025	C	084/126/118	Mid ex stones [126], Fill (084) Partially removed	W
026	C	084/126/118	Mid ex stones [126], Fill (084) Partially removed	S
027	C	084/126/118	Mid ex stones [126], Fill (084) Partially removed	E
028	C	084/126/118	Mid ex stones [126], Fill (084) Partially removed	N
029	C		Void-wrong context number	-
030	C		Void-wrong context number	-
031	C	128	Detail shot of bottom of 128	SW
032	C	128	G shot of bottom of 128	SW
033	C	118	Post ex of post hole [118]	W
034	C	118	Post ex of post hole [118]	N
035	C	104	Slot C – west facing section, north extent	W
036	C	104	Slot C – west facing section, south extent	W
037	C	104	Slot C – west facing section, south extent	NW
038	C	104	Slot C – east facing section, south extent	E
039	C	104	Slot C – east facing section, north extent	E
040	C	104	Slot C – east facing section, north extent	SE
-	-	-	Film No. 15	-
001	C	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	129	Mid ex of feature (129)	NW
003	C	129	Section of feature (129)	NW
004	C	100	G. shot pit [100]	SW
005	C	100	G. shot pit [100]	SE
006	C	100	Detail base shot pit [100]	SE
007	C	096/097/109	Mid ex final later ck stone 3 and charcoal in base of [096]	W
008	C	096/097/109	Mid ex final later ck stone 3 and charcoal in base of [096]	NW
009	C	125	Post ex of pit base	S
010	C	137	Stones of [132] in detail	W
011	C	079	Pre ex of possible pit	SW
012	C	079	Pre ex of possible pit	SE
013	C	142	Pre ex shot of feature (142)	SW
-	-	-	Film No. 16	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	142	Mid ex of feature 142	SE
003	C	142	Mid ex of feature 142	SE
004	C	063	SW facing section (063) g.shot	SW
005	C	063	SW facing section (063)	SW
006	C	141/146/147/140	Pit [140] with [141](146)(147) mid ex	W
007	C	141/146/147/140	Pit [140] with [141](146)(147) mid ex	N
008	C	141/146/147/140	Pit [140] with [141](146)(147) mid ex	E
009	C	141/146/147/140	Pit [140] with [141](146)(147) mid ex	S
010	C	104/098/143/144	NW facing section slot B- NE side	N
011	C	104/098/143/144	NW facing section slot B- SW side	N
012	C	104	Post ex shot slot B	SW
013	C	136	Pre ex of (136) with [104] visible	NE
014	C	136	Pre ex of (136)	N
015	C	136	Pre ex of (136)	NW
016	C	136	Pre ex of (136)	SE
017	C	057/101/110	Possible in situ burning in [111]	SE
018	C	057/101/110	Possible in situ burning in [111]	SE
019	C	069	Pre ex of pit feature	W

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
020	C	162/163	Detail of burning in [111]	NW
021	C	162/163	Detail of burning in [111]	NW
022	C		Unidentified section shot	-
023	C	161	Mid ex of (161) post hole	NW
024	C	165/069	Stones of [178]	W
025	C	167	Pre-ex of (167) possible pit or post hole	N
026	C	168	Pre ex of (168) voided feature	N
027	C	169	Pre ex (169) voided feature	NE
028	C	170	Pre ex of 170 possible feature	S
029	C	171	Pre ex of 171 possible feature	E
030	C	167	SE facing section of (167)	SE
031	C	175	NE facing section of (173)(174)[175]	NE
032	C	167	100% post ex of (167)/[176]	SE
033	C	178	Mid ex of [178](177)(069)(165)	W
034	C	058	Post ex location of (058)	SW
035	C	116	Pre ex post hole (116)	NE
036	C	184	Pre ex of pit (184)	N
037	C	185	Pre ex of pit (185)	S
-	-	-	Film No. 17	-
001	C	-	Registration	-
002	C	065	Pre ex possible pit	SE
003	C	180/181	Post ex of (180)[181]	SE
004	C	075	Mid ex 075 showing stones	S
005	C	116	Plan shot of post hole 116	NE
006	C	116	NE facing section of post hole 116	NE
007	C	194	Pre ex possible spread	NE
008	C	194	Pre ex possible spread	E
009	C	065	SE facing section of spread	SE
010	C	168/182	Mid ex post hole	Above
011	C	168/182	W facing section posthole	W
012	C	169/183	Post ex of (169) [183]	SW
013	C	075	Mid ex of 075	S
014	C	075	Mid ex of 075	SE
015	C	075	S facing section of 075	S
016	C	075	S facing section of 075	S
017	C	186	Post ex g shot [186]	NE
018	C	182/168	Post ex post hle 182/168	Above
019	C	184/190	N facing section of [190]	NE
020	C	195/196	W facing section of 195/196	W
021	C	199	Pre ex shot of (199)	NE
022	C	200	Pre ex shot of (200)	NE
023	C	152/156/157/158	Mid ex post hole base with charcoal (157) and stones (158)	W
024	C	152/156/157/158	Mid ex post hole base with charcoal (157) and stones (158) close up	W
025	C	065/187	Post ex of pit	SE
026	C	190	Post ex of pit	NW
027	C	149	Post ex g. shot pit [149]	S
028	C	149	Post ex g. shot pit [149]	SE
029	C	149	Stone wall detail	S
030	C	149	Post ex g shot pit [149]	S
031	C	149	Stone wall detail	SE
032	C	204	Pre ex of possible circular feature	W
033	C	204/208	Mid ex of possible circular feature	W
034	C	145	Post ex of pit	NW

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
035	C	145	Post ex of pit	SW
036	C	152/156/157/158	Mid ex post hole [154]charcoal (157) centre stones	W
037	C	152/156/157/158	Mid ex post hole [154]charcoal (157) centre stones-close up	W
-	-	-	Film No. 18	-
001	C	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	177/178	Mid ex of pit cut [178]	W
003	C	177	Detail of basal fill of [178]	W
004	C	154/209/157/158	Burnt sand material at base of [154]	W
005	C	Void 103	Void (073)	W
006	C	Void 103	Position of (073) in pit alignment	N
007	C	208	Post ex of possible post hole	W
008	C	059	Pre ex possible pit	SW
009	C	078	Pre ex of (078)	W
010	C	078	Pre ex of (078)	SW
011	C	154	Post ex of pit	W
012	C	154	Post ex of pit	E
013	C	199/207	Post ex of 199/207	NW
014	C	199	Post ex of 199/207	NW
015	C	199/207	Post ex of 199/207	NW
016	C	212	Pre ex g. shot (212)	SE
017	C	211	Pre ex of possible feature	E
018	C	212	G shot mid ex (212)	E
019	C	212	E facing section (212)	E
020	C	211	Mid ex of sub circ. Feature with a burrow	E
021	C	200/213	Mid ex of (200)[213]	SW
022	C	200/213	NE facing section of (200){213}	SW
023	C	212	Post ex G shot (212)	S
024	C	078	Mid ex of (078)	S
025	C	078	Mid ex of (078)	S
026	C	078	S facing section (078)	S
027	C	078	S facing section (078)	S
028	C	215	Post ex sub circ. Feature	S
029	C	224	Pre ex of irregular charcoal feature	W
030	C	225	Pre ex of irregular charcoal feature	W
031	C	226	Pre ex of large oval charcoal feature	W
032	C	223/088	SSW facing section of pit	SSW
033	C	223/088	SSW facing section of pit	SW
034	C	229	Pre ex of 229	NE
035	C	224	NW facing section of charcoal deposit	NW
-	-	-	Film No. 19	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	221	Post ex of pit [221]	S
003	C	232	Post ex of pit [232]	E
004	C	060	S facing section of (060)	S
005	C	060	Mid ex of pit (060)	W
006	C	235/236/237	SE g shot (235)(236)(237)	SE
007	C	235/236/237	SW g shot (235)(236)(237)	SW
008	C	235	NW detail shot (235)	NW
009	C	236/237	NW detail shot (236)(237)	NW
010	C	226/233	W facing section of shallow pit	W
011	C	089/092	General shot pre ex 089-092	W
012	C	089/092	General shot pre ex 089-092	SE
013	C	092	Pre ex of (092)	S
014	C	091	Pre ex of (091)	S

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
015	C	090	Pre ex of (090)	S
016	C	089	Pre ex of (089)	S
017	C	092	Pre ex of (092)	S
018	C	091	Pre ex of (091)	S
019	C	090	Pre ex of (090)	S
020	C	089	Pre ex of (089)	S
021	C	089-092	General shot , pre ex 089-092	E
022	C	089-092	General shot , pre ex 089-092	W
023	C	060	Mid ex (060)	N
024	C	090	Mid ex of 090, showing stones	N
025	C	089	Mid ex of (089)	NW
026	C	090	NW facing section	NW
027	C	089	NW facing section	NW
028	C	089	NW facing section	NW
029	C	256	Pre ex shot of (256)	SE
030	C	092	NW facing section	NW
031	C	256	NW facing section	NW
032	C	256	Mid ex shot of (256)	-
033	C	256	NE facing section of (256)	-
034	C	256	Mid ex shot of (256)	-
035	C	256	NE facing section of (256)	-
-	-	-	Film No. 20	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	258	Pre ex of pos. feature and stones	NW
003	C	260	Pre ex of (260)	S
004	C	260	Mid ex of (260)	S
005	C	260	S facing section of (260)	S
006	C	091	Mid ex (091) showing stones	SE
007	C	257	Post ex of pit 257	SE
008	C	260	Post ex (260) g. shot	S
009	C	264	Pre ex (264)	S
010	C	264	Pre ex (264)	N
011	C	264	General shot, relation to other features	E
012	C	264	General shot, relation to other features	E
013	C	267	Amorphous spread	W
014	C	267	Slot through above west facing section	W
015	C	234	Post ex of pit cut [234]	NW
016	C	264	Mid ex of (264)	N
017	C	264	N facing section of (264)	N
-	-	-	Film No. 21	-
001	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	274	G shot mid ex [274]	SW
003	C	274	SW facing sec pit [274]	SW
004	C	261	N facing section north terminus	N
005	C	272/277	SE facing section of pit mid ex	SE
006	C	274	Post ex g shot [274]	SW
007	C	273	Post ex of pit [273]	N
008	C	272/277	SE facing section of pit- post ex	SE
009	C	280	Circ. Feature pre ex	S
010	C	281	Circ. Feature pre ex	S
011	C	282	Circ. Feature pre ex	S
012	C	283	Circ. Feature pre ex	S
013	C	284	Circ. Feature pre ex	S
014	C	286	Circ. Feature pre ex	S



Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
015	C	287	Circ. Feature pre ex	
016	C	269	SE facing section of natural hollow	SE
017	C	269	S facing section of natural hollow	S
018	C	261	S facing section of S terminus	S
019	C	265	Post ex of [265] with stones removed	NW
020	C	265	Post ex close up of [265]	NW
021	C	276	Working shot of charcoal spread	NE
022	C	279	Post ex of [279]	SW
023	C	269	Post ex g shot of (269)	S
024	C	288	SE facing section of (288)	SE
025	C	288	Post ex of (288)	SE
026	C	295	Pre ex of (295)	NW
027	C	294	Pre ex of (294)	NE
028	C	293	Pre ex of spread (293)	NE
029	C	292	Pre ex of (292)	W
030	C	292/293/294/295	General pre ex shot	SW
031	C	292/293/294/295	General pre ex shot	W
032	C	298	Pre ex charcoal rich deposit	E
033	C	299	Pre ex charcoal spread	E
034	C	290/300	Mid ex of [290]/(300)	NE
035	C	290/300	NE facing section	NE
036	C	290/300	NE facing section	NE
-	-	-	Film No. 22	-
001	C	-	I.D. Shot	-
002	C	295	Mid ex (295)	-
003	C	295	E facing section of (295)	W
004	C	296	Post ex plan of [296]	SW
005	C	268/305/306	East facing section of [306]	E
006	C	294/310	Mid ex shot of (294)[310]	SE
007	C	294/310	NW facing section of (294)[310]	SE
008	C	294/310	Shot of cut [310] with charcoal spread	SW
009	C	311	Pre ex shot (311)	SE
010	C	280/312	Mid ex pit	W
011	C	280/312	West facing section	W
012	C	281/313	Mid ex pit	W
013	C	281/313	West facing section	W
014	C	282/314	Mid ex pit	W
015	C	282/314	West facing section	W
016	C	286/317	Mid ex pit	W
017	C	286/317	West facing section	W
018	C	287/318	Mid ex pit	W
019	C	287/318	West facing section	W
020	C	311/319/320	SE facing section of [319](320)	SE
021	C	311/319/320	Mid ex general shot	SW
022	C	307/304/308	Post-ex shot	W
023	C	323	Pre ex of charcoal spread	W
024	C	325/326	SE facing section	SE
025	C	325/326	Mid ex after cleaning – area excavated during evaluation	E
026	C	319/320	Post ex g shot ½	NW
027	C	319/320	Post ex g shot 2/2	NW
028	C	327	Pre ex shot (327)	NW
029	C	327	SE facing section (327)	SE
030	C	323	W facing section of slot	W
031	C	323	E facing section of slot	E

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
032	C	323	E facing section of slot	E
033	C	323	Eastern extent of deposit post ex	E
034	C	328	Pre ex of poss. Feature	W
-	-	-	Film No. 23	-
1	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
2	C	331/330	Pre ex of sub circular feature	NW
3	C	331/330	SW facing section	SW
4	C	327	Post ex shot (327)	SE
5	C	336	Pre ex shot (336)	NW
6	C	331	Post ex of [331]	SW
7	C	298	NE facing section of (298)	NE
8	C	325/326	East facing (new) section of large pit [326]	E
9	C	292/324	Post ex shot of (292)/[324]	S
10	C	343	Pre ex of (343)	S
11	C	294/310	Post ex of (294)[310]	SW
12	C	341	Post ex of pit	NW
13	C	348/349	G shot of pits (348) (349)	SW
14	C	348/349	G shot of pits (348) (349)	NE
15	C	348	Pre ex shot of (348)	NE
16	C	349	Pre ex shot of (349)	SE
17	C	342	Mid ex possible packing stones	SW
18	C	287	Post ex post hole/pit	W
19	C	280	Post ex pit	W
20	C	281	Post ex post hole/pit	W
21	C	282	Post ex post hole/pit	W
22	C	286	Post ex post hole/pit	W
23	C	Many	Post ex PH3/PH5 280-282 286+287	W
24	C	295/309	Post ex shot of (295)/[309]	SW
25	C	349	SE facing section spread (349)	SE
26	C	345	Mid ex of deposit before removal	NW
27	C	326	Post ex of pit	E
28	C	326	Post ex of pit	S
29	C	358	Pre ex of poss. Feature	W
30	C	349	Post ex spread (349)	S
31	C	358	W facing section of (358)	W
32	C	348	W facing section spread (348)	W
33	C	358	Post ex of (358)[361]	W
34	C	360	Post ex of pit	NW
35	C	348	Post ex (348)	W
-	-	-	Film No. 24	-
1	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
2	C	367	Working shot of burnt mound	NW
3	C	367	Working shot of burnt mound	W
4	C	367/368	Detail of 367 under 368 and ceramic pipe	SE
5	C	367/368	Detail of burnt mound material between slots	S
6	C	367/368	East facing section of 368 slot showing ceramic pipe cut	E
7	C	367/368	SW facing section of slot in 368	W
8	C	367/368	SW facing section of slot in 368	E
9	C	367/368	NE facing section of slot in 368 and ceramic pipe detail	SE
10	C	031	General shot of 031	SE
11	C	031	General shot of 031	E
12	C	031	General shot of 031	NE
13	C	031	General shot of 031	SW
14	C	031	General shot of 031	N

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
15	C	367/368	General shot of burnt mound after rain	S
16	C	367/368	General shot of burnt mound after rain	SE
17	C	367/368	General shot of burnt mound after rain	SE
18	C	367	Shot of burnt mound	E
19	C	367/368	Exploratory slot in 368 to show extent of burnt mound	NW
20	C	367	Detail of 367 in slot of 368	W
21	C	367	West facing section of slot in 368	W
22	C	367/368	East facing section of slot in 368	SE
23	C	367	East facing section of slot	E
24	C	367	SE shot of burnt mound	SE
25	C	367	SW shot of burnt mound	SW
26	C	367	E shot of burnt mound	E
27	C	367	NE shot of burnt mound	NE
28	C	367	W shot of burnt mound	W
29	C	367	Working shot of burnt mound	W
30	C	367	Working shot of burnt mound	NE
31	C	367	Working shot of burnt mound	NE
32	C	367	Working shot of burnt mound	NE
33	C	367	Detail of burnt mound section	W
34	C	367	Detail of burnt mound section	W
35	C	367	Mid cleaning of burnt mound	NE
36	C	367	Mid cleaning of burnt mound	NE
37	C	367	Mid cleaning of burnt mound (east end)	N
38	C	367	Mid cleaning of burnt mound (east end)	N
39	C	367	Mid cleaning of burnt mound (west end)	NE
40	C	367	Mid cleaning of burnt mound	SE
41	C	367	Sondage to north of burnt mound	E
42	C	367	Sondage to north of burnt mound	E
43	C	367	Post cleaning of burnt mound	E
44	C	367	Post cleaning of burnt mound	NE
45	C	367	Post cleaning of burnt mound	NE
46	C	367	Post cleaning of burnt mound	NW
47	C	367	Post cleaning of burnt mound	NW
48	C	367	Post cleaning of burnt mound	NW
49	C	367	Post cleaning of burnt mound	NW
50	C	367	Post cleaning of burnt mound	SW
51	C	367	Post cleaning of burnt mound	SE
52	C	367	Excavation of burnt mound	W
53	C	367	Excavation of burnt mound	W
54	C	367	Excavation of burnt mound	S
55	C	367	Slot 3 SW facing section in burnt mound	SW
56	C	367	Slot 3 SW facing section in burnt mound – oblique	S
57	C	367	Slot 3 in burnt mound - general shot	SE
58	C	367	Slot 3 in burnt mound - general shot	NW
59	C	367	Slot 3 NE facing section in burnt mound – oblique	NE
60	C	367	Slot 4 SW facing section in burnt mound	SW
61	C	367	Slot 4 in burnt mound – post-ex	SW
62	C	367	Flooded site at burnt mound	SE
63	C	367	Flooded site at burnt mound	SE
64	C	367	Slot 4 E facing section in burnt mound	E
65	C	367	Slots 1&2 E facing section in burnt mound	E
66	C	367	Slots 1&2 E facing section in burnt mound	E
67	C	367	Slots 1&2 W facing section in burnt mound	W
68	C	367	Slots 1&2 W facing section in burnt mound	W

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
69	C	367	Slots 1&2 W facing section in burnt mound	W
70	C	367	Slots 1&2 E facing section in burnt mound	E
71	C	367	Slots 2 E facing detail in burnt mound	E
72	C	367	Slots 2 W facing detail in burnt mound	W
73	C	367	South facing section through burnt mound	SE
74	C	367	South facing section through burnt mound	S
75	C	368/369	East facing section through burnt mound	E
76	C	367/370	Post-ex general shots of burnt mound with Slots 1-4	W
77	C	367/370	Post-ex general shots of burnt mound with Slots 1-4	SW
78	C	367/370	Post-ex general shots of burnt mound with Slots 1-4	E
79	C	367/370	Post-ex general shots of burnt mound with Slots 1-4	E
80	C	367/370	Post-ex general shots of burnt mound with Slots 1-4	SE
81	C	367/370	Post-ex general shots of burnt mound with Slots 1-4	SE
82	C	367/370	Post-ex general shots of burnt mound with Slots 1-4	SW
83	C	367/370	Post-ex general shots of burnt mound with Slots 1-4	SW
84	C	367/370	Post-ex general shots of burnt mound with Slots 1-4	W
85	C	367	Working shot of burnt mound	SW
-	-	-	Film No. 25	-
1	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
2	C	367	Pre-ex of burnt mound before excavation	S
3	C	367	Pre-ex of burnt mound before excavation	S
4	C	367	Pre-ex of burnt mound before excavation	S
5	C	367	General shot of flooding around 367	E
6	C	367	General shot of flooding around 367	W
7	C	370	Working shot of pumping water from burnt mound	N
8	C	370	Working shot of pumping water from burnt mound	N
9	C	370	Working shot of pumping water from burnt mound	W
10	C	370	Working shot of pumping water from burnt mound	E
11	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound during pumping	E
12	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound during pumping	E
13	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound during pumping	E
14	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound during pumping	E
15	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound during pumping	W
16	C	370	Shot of water level remaining after pumping	E
17	C	370	End of day shot of partially drained burnt mound	SE
18	C	370	End of day shot of partially drained burnt mound	W
19	C	370	End of day shot of drainage channel and pools upslope of burnt mound	W
20	C	370	End of day shot of partially drained burnt mound	E
21	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	S
22	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	SW
23	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	SE
24	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	NE
25	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	W
26	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound during pumping	SW
27	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound during pumping	S
28	C	370	Slot 1 in burnt mound after pumping	E
29	C	370	Slot 1 in burnt mound after pumping	S
30	C	367/370	Slot 3 in burnt mound after pumping	N
31	C	367/370	General overview of 370	E
32	C	367/370	Slots 3&4 of burnt mound after pumping	NW
33	C	367/370	Detail of ceramic pipe in burnt mound	N
34	C	367/370	Base of scale showing location of wood in section of burnt mound	S
35	C	367/370	Eastern extent of burnt mound after cleaning	W

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
36	C	367/370	Eastern extent of burnt mound after cleaning	NW
37	C	367/370	Eastern extent of burnt mound after cleaning	N
-	-	-	Film No. 26	-
1	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
2	C	367	Burnt mound slots 3&4	S
3	C	367	Detailed shot of burnt mound material	S
4	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	E
5	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	SE
6	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	SE
7	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	NE
8	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	NE
9	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	W
10	C	370	Working shot of baulk removal in burnt mound	NW
11	C	370	Working shot of baulk removal in burnt mound	E
12	C	370	Working shot of baulk removal in burnt mound	S
13	C	370	Working shot of baulk removal in burnt mound	S
14	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound excavation	S
15	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound excavation	SW
16	C	370	Working shot of burnt mound excavation	SW
17	C	370	Detail of section in burnt mound prior to placement of kubiena tins	S
18	C	370	Detail of section in burnt mound prior to placement of kubiena tins	S
19	C	370	Detail of section in burnt mound prior to placement of kubiena tins	E
20	C	002	Natural at base of baulk 2	SE
21	C	002	Natural at base of baulk 2 with field drain	SE
22	C	002	Natural at base of baulk 2 with field drain	SE
23	C	002	Natural at base of baulk 2 with field drain	SE
24	C	367	Kubiena tins in situ – close up	S
25	C	367	Kubiena tins in situ – close up	S
26	C	367	Kubiena tins in situ – overview	S
27	C	367	Kubiena tins in situ – overview	S
28	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	S
29	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	S
30	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	S
31	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	E
32	C	370	Extent of re-flooding in burnt mound prior to pumping	W
33	C	370	Shot of side of cut 370 for burnt mound	N
34	C	370	Shot of side of cut 370 for burnt mound	N
35	C	370	Shot of side of cut 370 for burnt mound	N
36	C	370	Shot revealing natural 002 at base of burnt mound	S
37	C	370	Shot revealing natural 002 at base of burnt mound	S
38	C	370	Shot revealing natural 002 at base of burnt mound	SE
39	C	370	Shot revealing natural 002 at base of burnt mound	S
-	-	-	Film No. 27	-
1	-	-	I.D. Shot	-
2	C	370	Shot revealing natural 002 at base of burnt mound	S
3	C	370	Shot revealing natural 002 at base of burnt mound	S
4	C	370	Post-ex shot of burnt mound after removal of 367	E
5	C	370	Post-ex shot of burnt mound after removal of 367	SE
6	C	370	Post-ex shot of burnt mound after removal of 367	S
7	C	370	Post-ex shot of burnt mound after removal of 367	E
8	C	370	Post-ex shot of burnt mound after removal of 367	NE
9	C	370	Post-ex shot of burnt mound after removal of 367	NW

Image No.	Area	Context No.	Details	Taken From
10	C	370	Post-ex shot of burnt mound after removal of 367	SW
11	C	370	Post-ex shot of burnt mound after removal of 367	S
12	C	370	Post-ex shot of burnt mound after removal of 367	S

## Appendix G: Discovery and Excavation in Scotland Entry

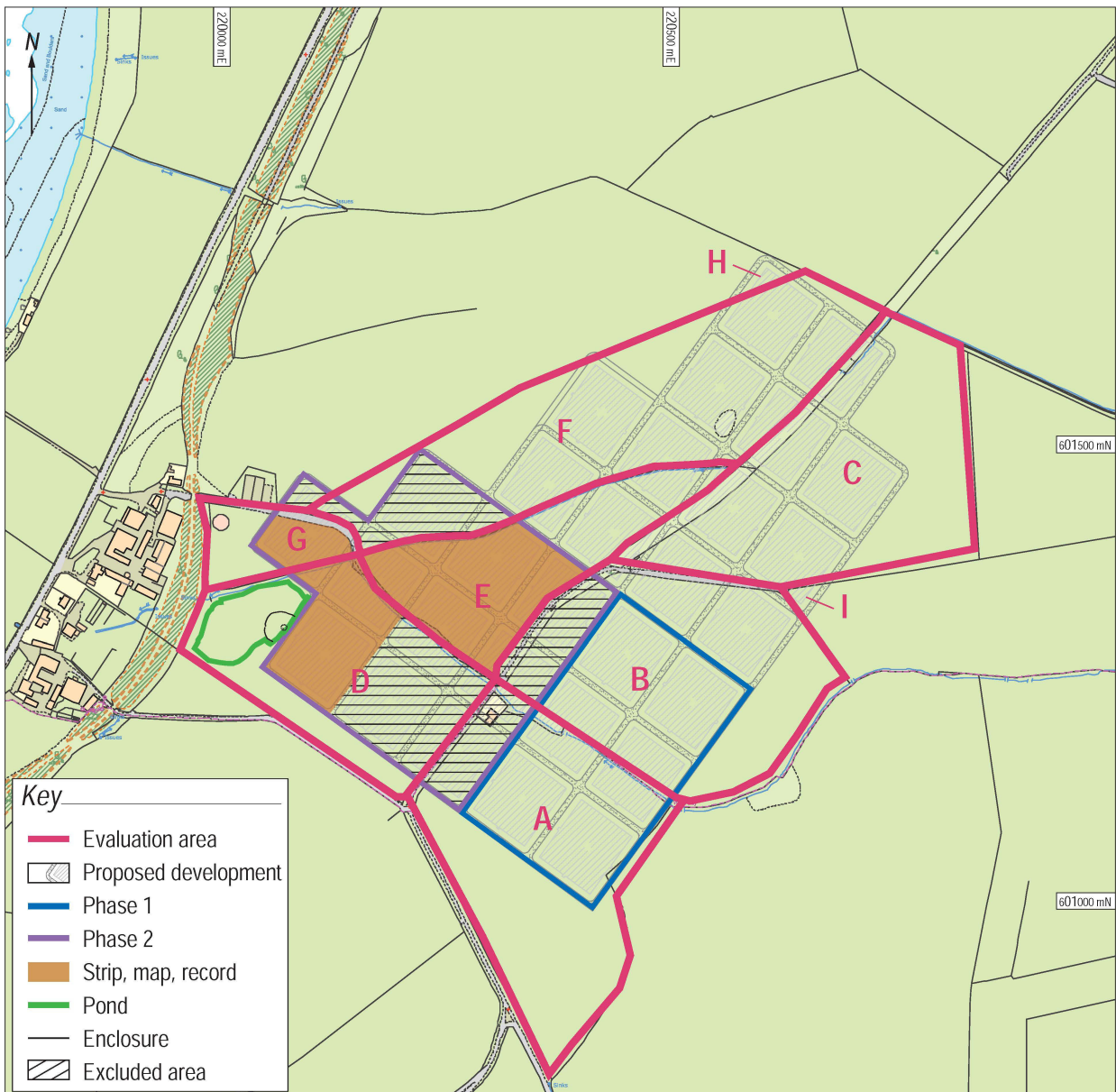
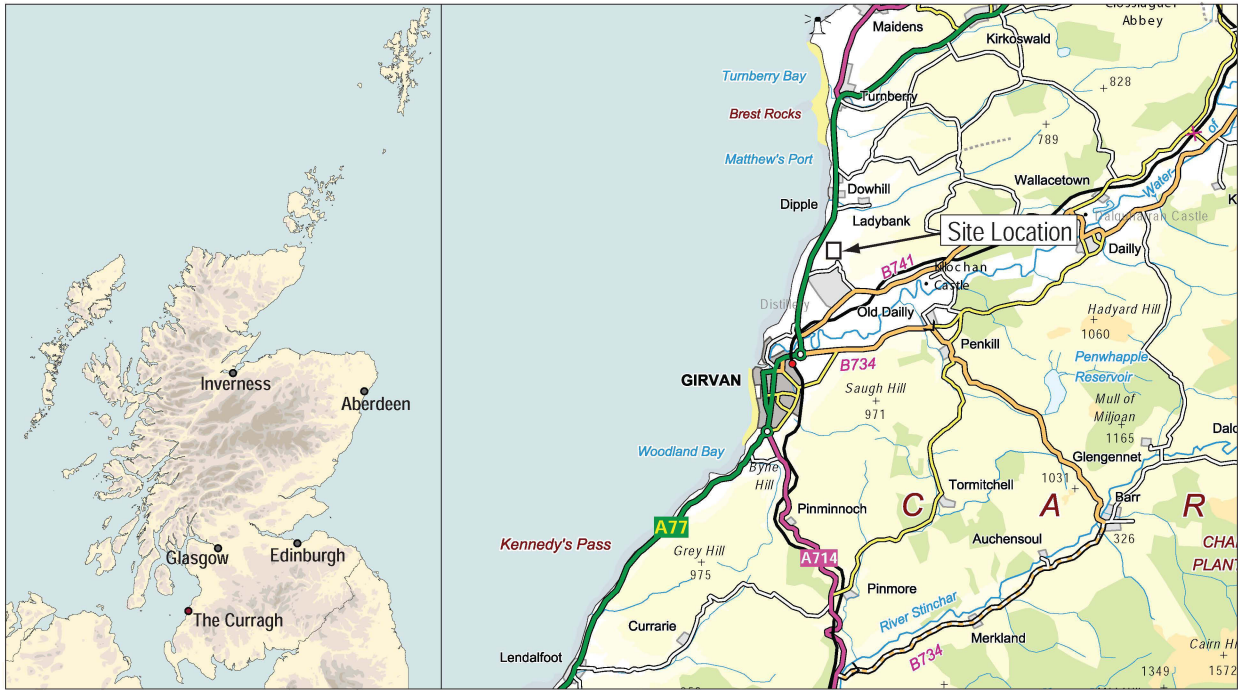
LOCAL AUTHORITY:	South Ayrshire
PROJECT TITLE/SITE NAME:	Curragh, Girvan Phase 2
PROJECT CODE:	3951
PARISH:	Kirkoswald
NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR(S):	Beth Spence
NAME OF ORGANISATION:	Guard Archaeology Ltd
TYPE(S) OF PROJECT:	Archaeological Strip, Map and Record
NMRS NO(S):	NS20SW 75 (Phase 1)
SITE/MONUMENT TYPE(S):	Iron Age enclosure, burnt mound, prehistoric pit alignments, ring groove structure, prehistoric pits and postholes
SIGNIFICANT FINDS:	--
NGR (2 letters, 6 figures)	NS 2048 0144
START DATE (this season)	8 <sup>th</sup> September 2014
END DATE (this season)	12 <sup>th</sup> December 2014
PREVIOUS WORK (incl. DES ref.)	Curragh Phase 1 Strip, Map and Record
MAIN (NARRATIVE) DESCRIPTION: (May include information from other fields)	A full strip took place over an area of around 630,000 sq m due for development at the Curragh area north-east of Girvan. Works during the adjacent Phase 1 in 2012 had previously produced Neolithic, Bronze Age, Iron Age and medieval dates within a fairly condensed area. The Phase 2 strip revealed the southern section of a previously excavated Iron Age enclosure, a burnt mound deposit within a possible trough and related features, a sub-angular alignment of 23 large pits and further linear alignment of 7 pits, a ring groove structure with internal features, and additionally a wide range of further pits, posthole and spread features representing various concentrations of activity, some of which is potentially structural. The features appeared to be mostly settlement or domestic in nature, with the possible exception of the larger pit alignment, and likely represent more than one phase of use across distinct areas. The material culture assemblage was relatively small and mostly comprised of flints and several sherds of prehistoric ceramic.
PROPOSED FUTURE WORK:	On going watching brief in the area of the burnt mound deposits (project code 4048), and a programme of post excavation works.
SPONSOR OR FUNDING BODY:	William Grant and Sons Distillers Ltd
CAPTION(S) FOR ILLUSTRS:	--
ADDRESS OF MAIN CONTRIBUTOR:	Guard Archaeology Ltd, 52 Elderpark Workspace, 100 Elderpark Street, Glasgow, G51 3TR
EMAIL ADDRESS:	Beth.spence@guard-archaeology.co.uk
ARCHIVE LOCATION (intended/deposited)	NMRS intended OASIS ref: guardarc1-201357

**Appendix H: Written Scheme of Investigation Addendum****CURRAGH, GIRVAN - PHASE 2**

WRITTEN SCHEME OF INVESTIGATION ADDENDUM

ARCHAEOLOGICAL STRIP, MAP AND RECORD METHODOLOGY

PROJECT 3951





## Executive Summary

- 1.1 This archaeological method statement forms an addendum to the existing Written Scheme of Investigation for the Curragh, Girvan. This Written Scheme of Investigation will require to be approved by the local authority prior to the commencement of archaeological fieldwork.

## Introduction

- 2.1 This addendum to the existing Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) sets out the methodology for the archaeological mitigation works required for Phase 2 of the Curragh, Girvan (Planning Reference: 11/01426/APPM). In accordance with the specification provided by the West of Scotland Archaeology Service (WoSAS) who advise South Ayrshire Council. The scope of work is for an archaeological strip, map and record exercise in order to determine the full extent of significance archaeological features within the development area. Evaluation trenching and work related to Phase 1 of the development determined that significant archaeological remains survive within areas D, E and G of the development site
- 2.2 This addendum to the existing WSI outlines the programme of archaeological works needed to mitigate the effects of the proposed development. It details the methodology to be employed during the works. This addendum covers the mitigation methodology to be employed during Stage 2 strip, map and record related to Phase 2 of the development. Further Stage post-excavation analysis and publication, if required, will be specified in a further addendum - as will further development phases. These WSI addendums will be submitted for the agreement of WoSAS, prior to the commencement of any archaeological work. All phases of work will be funded by the developer as required by the Planning Authority.

## Site Location

- 3.1 The development area lies approximately 4 km to the NNE of Girvan (NGR centre: NS 2048 0144) and covers approximately 630,000 square metres and sits between 20 m and 55 m AOD. It is largely rural and bounded by a mixture of pasture and arable fields on all sides. The western edge is close to Burnside Nurseries, Curragh farmsteads and the A77 and its southern extent is close to newly constructed Phase 1 warehouses belonging to William Grant and Sons Distillers Ltd.

## Archaeological Background

- 4.1 A review of desk-based sources was undertaken in advance of evaluation trenching (Shearer & Sneddon 2007) and revealed 20 known cultural heritage sites within 1 km of the centre of the proposed development. Within the then proposed site boundary a further three sites were identified from cartographic sources and six during a walk-over survey. Only one site previously recorded was located within the site boundary. This was at Ladywell ((NGR: NS 2040 0075) (NMRS site NS20SW 35) and referred to a watching brief carried out in July 1996 during which only two flints were recovered and no archaeological features (*ibid* 2007, 11).
- 4.2 Since 2007, the centre of the proposed development site has remained largely the same but the boundary has altered in part. A phase of evaluation was undertaken at the Curragh, in advance of a planning application for three new warehouses at Ladywell. This identified, at one location, an area of potentially significant archaeological remains (Maguire 2008).
- 4.3 In February 2010 a phase of trial trench evaluation was conducted across the warehouse footprints covering a 10% sample of the area. This revealed several archaeological features including a probable burnt mound trough and pit containing prehistoric artefacts. The prehistoric remains were clustered along the west-facing side of the burn that bisects the warehouse development (area E) and were accompanied by stratified environmental deposits within area G. Further investigation work was recommended for both areas in the form of strip, map and sample for area E and environmental sampling in area G.

- 4.4 Early in 2012 a phase of strip, map and record works related to the Phase 1 construction programme at the Curragh was conducted at the site of the proposed attenuation pond to the north-west of the Phase 2 development (immediately adjacent to area D). This revealed the presence of a range of archaeological deposits including Neolithic pits and a late bronze Age/early Iron Age roundhouse and enclosure. A phase of post-excavation analysis leading to publication is currently ongoing on the materials recovered from this excavation.

## Aims and Objectives

- 5.1 The aims of the archaeological works is to:
- determine the full extent of the archaeological features within part of area D, G and E of the development area (Figure 1) and to develop an appropriate scheme to investigate, excavate and record the remains.
- 5.2 The objectives are therefore to:
- Strip topsoil from development site under archaeological supervision to reveal the full extent of the archaeological remains;
  - Map the extent of the archaeological remains;
  - Excavate and record all significant archaeological remains, so that preservation by record can be achieved;
  - Submit a report to data structure level for agreement to WoSAS and South Ayrshire Council, on completion of the evaluation;
  - Submit an accompanying project design and costing alongside the data structure report, which will outline arrangements for post-excavation works.

## Methodology

- 6.1 Following discussions with the client and WoSAS the most appropriate and cost effective means to determine the extent of the archaeological deposits is to strip topsoil from within part of area D, G and E of the development area (Figure 1).
- 6.2 A GUARD Archaeologists will photograph the development area and make a brief written description prior to the commencement of ground-breaking works.
- 6.3 The machine excavation of the topsoil will be supervised at all times by experienced GUARD Archaeologists and the machine excavators will be fitted with a c 2 m wide flat-bladed (toothless) ditching buckets. Dumper trucks will be used to remove soil and these will not travel across area where the topsoil has been removed but will follow agreed routes.
- 6.4 The topsoil will be removed in spits to the first archaeological horizon or, where none was found, to the natural subsoil. Any archaeological features encountered will be cleaned by hand by the on-site Archaeologists to determine their character and extent.
- 6.5 All potential archaeological features encountered will be mapped and recorded by the on-site Archaeologists.
- 6.6 All potentially significant archaeological features including negative-cut features will initially be 25-50% excavated (depending on size) in order to determine their significance, date and function. Further excavation may be required depending on results to fully characterise each feature. A full record of excavated features will be made using a single context planning system using pro forma sheets, drawings and photographs. All archaeological features will be photographed and recorded at an appropriate scale. Sections will be drawn at 1:10, and plans at 1:20. All levels will be tied into Ordnance Datum and accurately located with the National Grid.
- 6.7 All archaeological finds will be dealt with by the on-site Archaeologists. Finds and animal bone will be collected as bulk samples by context. Significant small finds will be three dimensionally located prior to collection. All finds will be processed to MAP2 type standards and subject to specialist

assessment. Palaeo-environmental samples will also be taken where appropriate. If necessary, conservation of finds will be appraised to allow for specialist study.

- 6.8 All excavated feature fills and horizons will be sampled, using bulk soil samples, for palaeo-environmental evidence (samples will be a minimum of 20 litres where sediment volume allows).
- 6.9 A record of the full extent in plan of all archaeological deposits as revealed in the investigation will be made, either digitally or by hand, and related to the OS grid.
- 6.10 Should significant archaeological remains be encountered they will be 100% excavated and sampled. WoSAS, on behalf of the planning authority, will have the final say on which features are significant, and further excavation may be required for any features that cannot be demonstrated to be either natural or modern.
- 6.11 Should human remains be revealed by the excavation, the local police, the client and WoSAS will be informed immediately. Any human remains will be left *in situ*, pending the agreement of the police, the client and the Council on an appropriate mitigation strategy.
- 6.12 On completion of the strip, map, record excavation the site will be left open and not backfilled as construction is planned to follow this phase of works.
- 6.14 All elements of the fieldwork and any subsequent post-excavation work will be undertaken in line with the policies and guidelines of the IFA (Institute for Archaeologists) of which GUARD Archaeology Ltd is a registered organisation.

## Report Preparation and Contents

- 7.1 A report detailing the results of the archaeological strip, map and record excavation will be submitted to the client and, subject to client approval, then submitted to WoSAS. The report will take the form of a Data Structure Report and will contain an analysis of the results of the archaeological evaluation. The report will include a full descriptive text that will characterise any archaeological features encountered. It will also include plans and photographs at an appropriate scale showing the evaluation trenches and archiving lists of all drawings and photographs.
- 7.2 The report will include the following:
  - executive summary
  - a site location plan to at least 1:10,000 scale with at least an 8 figure central grid reference
  - OASIS reference number; unique site code
  - Planning application number
  - contractor's details including date work carried out
  - nature and extent of the proposed development, including developer/client details
  - description of the site history, location and geology
  - a site plan to a suitable scale and tied into the national grid so that features can be correctly orientated
  - context & feature descriptions
  - features, number and class of artefacts, spot dating & scientific dating of significant finds presented in tabular format
  - plans and section drawings of the features drawn at a suitable scale
  - initial assessment of relevant finds/samples if appropriate
  - discussion of the results of the archaeological evaluation
  - recommendations regarding the need for, and scope of, any further archaeological work, such as excavation, post-excavation analysis and publication
  - bibliography

- 7.3 The Data Structure Report (DSR) will be completed within four weeks of the completion of the evaluation. A final report on any subsequent post-excavation work will be submitted within one year of fieldwork completion.
- 7.3 At least two copies of the DSR will be prepared for the client and a further one including a digital PDF copy sent to WoSAS.
- 7.4 The report will be presented in an ordered state and contained within a protective cover/sleeve or bound in some fashion. The report will be page numbered and supplemented with section numbering for ease of reference.

## Copyright

- 8.1 Unless otherwise agreed copyright for any report resulting from the archaeological work undertaken as part of the project will be deemed the intellectual property of GUARD Archaeology Limited.

## Publication

- 9.1 A summary of the project results will be submitted to *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland*. In the event of minor archaeological remains being encountered during the work, it is proposed that a comprehensive report submitted to *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland*, will form the final publication of the site. A copy of this will be included in the DSR.

## Archive

- 10.1 The archive for the project, including a copy of the report, will be submitted to the National Monuments Records for Scotland within three months of completion of all relevant work.
- 10.2 The online OASIS form at <http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis/> will be completed within 1 month of completion of the work. Once the Data Structure Report has become a public document by submission to or incorporation into the SMR, WoSAS will validate the OASIS form thus placing the information into the public domain on the OASIS website.
- 10.3 A copy of the archive contents will be included in the DSR which will be provided to WoSAS for inclusion in the planning file and HER archive in order that the condition can be discharged.

## Finds Disposal

- 11.1 The arrangement for the final disposal of any finds made in connection with the archaeological work, will be deposited in keeping with Scottish legal requirements as set out in the Treasure Trove Code of Practice published by the Scottish Government in December 2008. The laws relating to Treasure Trove and *Bona Vacantia* in Scotland apply to all finds where the original owner cannot be identified. This includes all material recovered during archaeological fieldwork. Accordingly, all assemblages recovered from archaeological fieldwork are claimed automatically by the Crown and must be reported to the Scottish Archaeological Finds Allocation Panel through its secretariat, the Treasure Trove Unit. In the event of the discovery of small finds, a filled-out copy of the form "Declaration of an Archaeological Assemblage from Fieldwork" and two copies of the pertinent Data Structure Report will be submitted to the Panel at the conclusion of the fieldwork. The Panel will then be responsible for recommending to the Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer which museum should be allocated the finds. All artefacts will be temporarily stored by GUARD Archaeology until a decision has been made by the panel.

## Personnel and Liaison

- 12.1 The GUARD Archaeology team will comprise the following qualified and experienced GUARD archaeologists:
- Project Director (on-site Archaeologist): TBC

- Additional field staff will be drawn from our team of experienced field staff
  - Technical Support: Ms Aileen Maule
  - Finds and Environmental Support and Conservation: Ms Aileen Maule
  - Illustrator: Ms Fiona Jackson
  - Project Manager: Mr John Atkinson
- 12.2 The GUARD Archaeology Project Manager, Mr John Atkinson, will be the point of contact for the archaeological works. A full CV for individuals concerned can be made available on request.

## Monitoring

- 13.1 The proposed start date for the archaeological works has still to be determined. Once established WoSAS will be informed of the site mobile phone number prior to the start date so that monitoring visits can be arranged.

## Health & Safety and Insurance

- 14.1 GUARD Archaeology Limited adheres to the guidelines and standards prescribed for archaeological fieldwork set down in the Institute for Archaeologists approved Health and Safety in Field Archaeology document. It is standard GUARD Archaeology policy, prior to any fieldwork project commencing, to conduct a risk assessment and to prepare a project safety plan, the prescriptions of which will be strictly followed for the duration of all archaeological fieldwork. Copies of the resultant project safety plan and of GUARD Archaeology Limited's Fieldwork Safety Policy Statement may be viewed upon request.
- 14.2 GUARD Archaeology Limited also possesses all necessary insurance cover, proofs of which may be supplied upon request.

## Appendix

Written Scheme of Investigation - Version Date 26 November 2012 (GUARD 3608)

The following pages are from the Written Scheme of Investigation dated 26 November 201. Please note that this version does not include the site location.

# CURRAGH, GIRVAN, SOUTH AYRSIRE

ARCHAEOLOGICAL WRITTEN SCHEME OF INVESTIGATION

PROJECT 3608

## Executive Summary

- 1.1 This Written Scheme of Investigation forms the archaeological method statement for the archaeological works associated with the development of the site known as the Curragh, Girvan, South Ayrshire. This document acts as an overall project design for the five phases of the development and provides specific scope for Phase 1 Curragh (warehouses 4-9) as required for approval by West of Scotland Archaeology Service (WoSAS), the archaeological advisers to South Ayrshire Council, prior to the commencement of archaeological fieldwork.

## Introduction

- 2.1 This Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) sets out the scope and methodology for the archaeological mitigation works for the proposed development site known as the Curragh, Girvan in South Ayrshire (Planning Ref: 11/01426/APPM). A programme of archaeological work, including environmental sampling and strip, map and sample of potentially significant areas will be undertaken to establish the presence, extent and nature of any significant archaeological remains. Should significant remains be identified preservation through record will be required, including excavation and publication.
- 2.2 This WSI outlines the programme of archaeological works that are needed to mitigate the effects of the development. It details the methodology to be employed in implementing the Stage 2 excavation and Stage 3 post excavation analysis and publication for all phases of the development and provides suitable mitigation for phase 1 (warehouses 4-9) in particular. Further phases will be specified in *addenda* to this document for each phase of development. These *addenda* will be submitted for agreement of the archaeological advisers to South Ayrshire Council, prior to the commencement of any archaeological work. All phases of work will be funded by the developer as required by the Planning Authority.

## Site Location

- 3.1 The development area lies approximately 4 km to the NNE of Girvan (NGR centre: NS 2048 0144) and covers approximately 630,000 square metres and sits between 20 m and 55 m AOD. It is largely rural and bounded by a mixture of pasture and arable fields on all sides. The western edge is close to Burnside Nurseries, Curragh farmsteads and the A77 and its southern extent is close to newly constructed warehouses belonging to William Grant and Sons Distillers Ltd.

## Archaeological Background

- 4.1 A review of desk-based sources was undertaken in advance of evaluation trenching (see Shearer & Sneddon 2007) and revealed 20 known cultural heritage sites within 1 km of the centre of the proposed development. Within the then proposed site boundary a further three sites were identified from cartographic sources and six during a walk-over survey. Only one site previously recorded was located within the site boundary. This was at Ladywell ((NGR: NS 2040 0075) (NMRS site NS20SW 35) and referred to a watching brief carried out in July 1996 during which only two flints were recovered and no archaeological features (*ibid* 2007, 11).
- 4.2 Since 2007, the centre of the proposed development site has remained largely the same but the boundary has altered in part. A phase of evaluation was undertaken at the Curragh, in advance of a planning application for three new warehouses at Ladywell. This identified, at one location, an area of potentially significant archaeological remains (Maguire 2008).
- 4.3 In February 2010 a phase of trial trench evaluation was conducted across the warehouse footprints covering a 10% sample of the area. This revealed several archaeological features including a probable burnt mound trough and pit containing prehistoric artefacts. The prehistoric remains were clustered along the west-facing side of the burn that bisects the warehouse development (area E) and were accompanied by stratified environmental deposits within area G. Further investigation work was recommended for both areas in the form of strip, map and sample for area E and environmental sampling in area G.



## Aims and Objectives

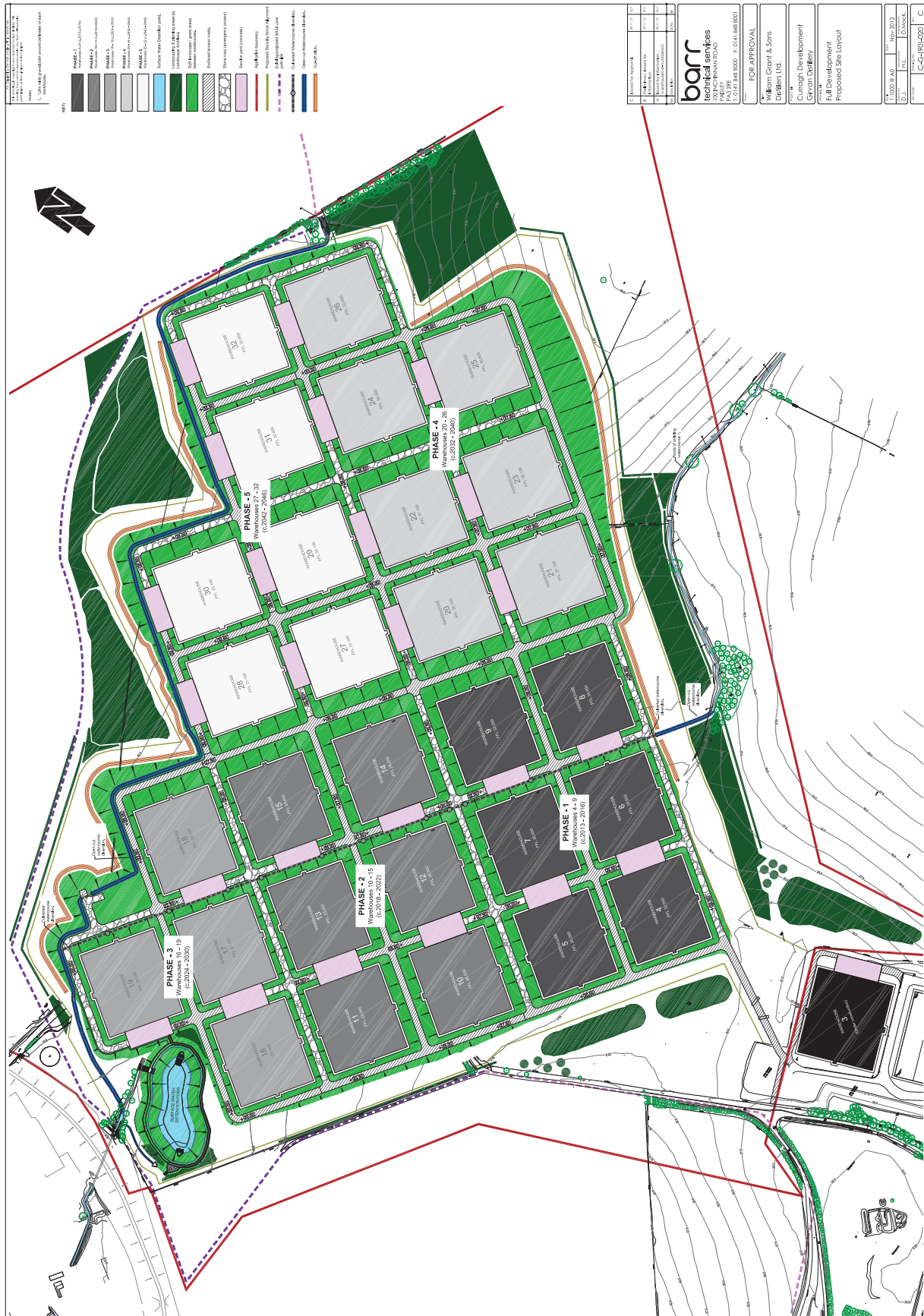
- 5.1 The aim of the archaeological work is:
- to identify any archaeological features and deposits within the development area;
  - to ensure that any surviving archaeological remains within the development area are excavated and recorded to an appropriate level.
- 5.2 The objectives are therefore to:
- Conduct an archaeological strip, map and sample of area E within the development area, by stripping the topsoil to establish the presence or absence of any archaeological remains, and their character, date and extent if surviving;
  - Conduct an environmental sampling strategy within area G to provide details on the development of this part of the site.
  - Submit a report to data structure level for approval to the planning authority on completion of the archaeological fieldwork, which includes an outline of the scope of any further archaeological works should significant archaeology be encountered.

## Methodology

- 6.1 The programme of archaeological works will involve strip, map and sample excavation of area E of the development where phases of warehouse building are likely to impact upon it. During phase one of the development (warehouses 4-10) this area is unlikely to be impacted and consequently no strip, map and sample will be conducted. In the event that groundworks are necessary within this area for SI works an archaeological watching brief will be conducted.
- 6.2 In relation to area G of the site, a programme of environmental sampling will be conducted where phases of warehouse building are likely to impact upon this area. During phase one of the development (warehouses 4-10) this area will be impacted upon and environmental sampling will be conducted. In the event that groundworks are necessary within this area for SI works an archaeological watching brief will be undertaken.
- 6.3 The construction of a proposed attenuation pond to the south of area G in an area not previously investigated during the evaluation phase of work in 2010 will require to be dealt with as part of the mitigation works. Work here will take the form of a strip, map and sample excavation of the proposed construction area around the pond and within the pond area (estimated as 6,000 m<sup>2</sup>).

### Strip, Map and Sample Excavation

- 6.4 Excavation at the site will be focussed within one large area during phase one, which will be stripped of all topsoil, so that all archaeological features can be mapped, sampled and then excavated and recorded should they prove to be significant. Stripping of topsoil will be limited to the attached area. Excavation will initially be by machine under close archaeological supervision. The exposed area will then be cleaned to identify any archaeological features.
- 6.5 Any features that are identified during the site strip will be mapped and investigated to determine their age, extent and significance. Recording will be by pro-forma sheets, drawings and photographs. Potentially significant features will be partly excavated to determine the date of the deposits and their extent.
- 6.6 All significant features will be fully excavated and recorded in line to Institute of Archaeology (IfA) standards.
- 6.7 The written record of all archaeological features, deposits and finds will be by means of conventional pro-forma sheets. Scaled hand-drawn plans will also be made at 1:20 and sections at 1:10. Black and white record photographs will also be taken, along with digital images. The locations and dimensions of all features will be recorded in such a way as to tie them to the Ordnance Survey grid and National Datum.



- 6.8 All work will be conducted to comply with WoSAS standard conditions for archaeological fieldwork.
- 6.9 The significance of any archaeological remains encountered will be determined by the planning authority as advised by WoSAS who will advise on any further requirements, so that the development meets the terms of the archaeological planning condition.

### Environmental Sampling in Area G

- 6.10 A phase of environmental sampling will be conducted within area G during phase one of the development, where it is impacted upon by the phase one development. This will take the form of linear trenching to expose the sealed and preserved organic deposits below the hill wash.
- 6.11 Sampling will take the form of monoliths positioned to provide a sequence through the organic layers and hillwash deposits and provide material for further analysis.
- 6.12 Recording will be by pro-forma sheets, drawings and photographs. Any potentially significant features will be partly excavated to determine the date of the deposits and their extent.
- 6.13 Any significant features will be fully excavated and recorded in line to Institute of Archaeology (IfA) standards.
- 6.14 A written record for all samples taken will be produced together with scaled hand-drawn plans at 1:20 and sections at 1:10. Black and white record photographs will also be taken, along with digital images. The locations and dimensions of all samples will be recorded in such a way as to tie them to the Ordnance Survey grid and National Datum.

### Further Mitigation

- 6.15 The works covered within this WSI will be deemed final phase mitigation for phase one of the development at the site and no watching brief will be necessary.
- 6.16 Should significant archaeological deposits or secure organic layers be excavated a post-excavation phase of work will be necessary. In this scenario, a further amendment (addendum) to the written scheme of investigation will be produced and further costs outlined.
- 6.17 The methodology to be employed during Stage 3 (post-excavation analysis and publication), would be specified in an addendum to this document known as a Post-Excavation Research Design (PERD). This addendum, will be submitted by the applicant for the approval of South Ayrshire Council, prior to the commencement of any Stage 3 archaeological works. Although South Ayrshire Council will not fully discharge any planning condition until such time as it is satisfied that all stages of archaeological fieldwork have been completed, it will permit phases of development to commence as soon as each stage of archaeological work is completed.

### Human Remains

- 6.18 Though there is nothing to suggest their discovery is likely, should human remains be encountered, GUARD will notify the local police and WoSAS immediately and thereafter follow prescribed procedures for their treatment, in accordance with legal requirements.

## Report Preparation and Contents

- 7.1 A report detailing the results of the archaeological fieldwork will be submitted to the client within two weeks of completion of fieldwork and, subject to client approval, then submitted to WoSAS for their comment. The report will take the form of a Data Structure Report and will contain an analysis of the results of the archaeological evaluation. The report will include a full descriptive text that will characterise the date and extent of any archaeological deposits. It will also include plans at an appropriate scale showing the area subjected to ground-breaking works, environmental sampling, archaeological features and archiving lists of all finds, samples, field drawings and photographs.
- 7.2 If appropriate, the report will also include an addendum to this WSI for further archaeological fieldwork, should significant archaeology have been encountered.

- 7.3 The report will include the following:
- executive summary;
  - a site location plan to at least 1:10,000 scale with at least an 8 figure central grid reference;
  - OASIS reference number; unique site code;
  - Planning application number;
  - contractor's details including date work carried out;
  - nature and extent of the proposed development, including developer/client details;
  - description of the site history, location and geology;
  - a site plan to a suitable scale and tied into the national grid so that features can be correctly orientated;
  - discussion of the results of field work;
  - context & feature descriptions;
  - features, number and class of artefacts, spot dating & scientific dating of significant finds presented in tabular format;
  - plans and section drawings of the features drawn at a suitable scale;
  - initial assessment of relevant finds/samples if appropriate;
  - recommendations regarding the need for, and scope of, any further archaeological work such as excavation (Stage 2) and Post-excavation finds analysis, conservation & publication (Stage 3);
  - bibliography
- 7.4 An appropriate number of hard copies and digital pdf copies of the report will be prepared for the client and sent to the archaeological adviser for agreement.
- 7.5 The hard copy report will be presented in an ordered state and bound within a protective cover/sleeve. The report will be page numbered and supplemented with section numbering for ease of reference.

## Copyright

- 8.1 Unless otherwise agreed copyright for any report resulting from the archaeological work undertaken as part of the project will be deemed the intellectual property of GUARD Archaeology Ltd.

## Publication

- 9.1 A summary of the project results will be submitted to *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland*. In the event of minor archaeological remains being encountered during the archaeological fieldwork, it is proposed that a comprehensive report submitted to *Discovery and Excavation in Scotland*, will form the final publication of the site. A copy of this will be included in the Data Structure Report.

## Archive

- 10.1 The archive for the project, including a copy of the report, will be submitted to the National Monuments Records for Scotland within three months of completion of all relevant work.
- 10.2 The online OASIS form at <http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis/> will be completed within 3 months of completion of the work. Once the Data Structure Report has become a public document by submission to or incorporation into the SMR, the archaeological adviser to the planning authority will validate the OASIS form thus placing the information into the public domain on the OASIS website.

## Finds Disposal

- 11.1 The arrangement for the final disposal of any finds made in connection with the archaeological work, will be deposited in keeping with Scottish legal requirements as set out in the Treasure Trove Code of Practice published by the Scottish Government in December 2008. The laws relating to Treasure Trove and *Bona Vacantia* in Scotland apply to all finds where the original owner cannot be identified. This includes all material recovered during archaeological fieldwork. Accordingly, all assemblages recovered from archaeological fieldwork are claimed automatically by the Crown and must be reported to the Scottish Archaeological Finds Allocation Panel through its secretariat, the Treasure Trove Unit. In the event of the discovery of small finds, a filled-out copy of the form "Declaration of an Archaeological Assemblage from Fieldwork" and two copies of the pertinent Data Structure Report will be submitted to the Panel at the conclusion of the fieldwork. The Panel will then be responsible for recommending to the Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer which museum should be allocated the finds. All artefacts will be temporarily stored by GUARD until a decision has been made by the panel.

## Personnel and Liaison

- 12.1 The GUARD team will comprise the following qualified and experienced GUARD archaeologists:
- Project Manager: John Atkinson
  - Project Director (on-site Archaeologist): Alan Hunter Blair
  - Finds and Environmental Support and Conservation: Aileen Maule
  - Illustrator: Gillian McSwan
- 12.2 The GUARD Project Manager, John Atkinson, will be the point of contact for the archaeological works. A full CV for individuals concerned can be made available on request.

## Timetable

- 13.1 GUARD Archaeology aim to begin work on as soon as the WSI has been agreed. The programme of strip, map and sample excavation and environmental sampling during phase one is estimated to last for between three and five weeks depending on the extent of the archaeology. On completion of the works a report to data structures level will be completed within three weeks.
- 13.2 Should post-excavation analysis and reporting be merited, a Post-Excavation Research Design will be produced within one month of completion of all fieldwork at the site. Submission of final publication reports, should they be warranted, will be undertaken within a year of agreement of the PERD.

## Monitoring

- 14.1 The proposed start date for the archaeological fieldwork will be arranged in due course. The archaeological adviser to the planning authority will be given at least one week's notice prior to the commencement of fieldwork. The archaeological adviser and the client will be informed of the site mobile phone number prior to the start date so that monitoring visits can be arranged. The archaeological adviser will be informed of the start date and estimated number of days on site in advance, so that they can arrange a site visit at a suitable time.

## Health & Safety and Insurance

- 15.1 GUARD Archaeology Ltd adheres to the guidelines and standards prescribed for archaeological fieldwork set down in the Institute for Archaeologists approved Health and Safety in Field Archaeology document. It is standard GUARD policy, prior to any fieldwork project commencing, to conduct a risk assessment and to prepare a project safety plan, the prescriptions of which will be strictly followed for the duration of all archaeological fieldwork. Copies of the resultant project safety plan and of GUARD's Fieldwork Safety Policy Statement may be viewed upon request.

- 15.2 GUARD Archaeology Ltd also possesses all necessary insurance cover, proofs of which may be supplied upon request.

**GUARD Archaeology Limited**  
**52 Elderpark Workspace**  
**100 Elderpark Street**  
**Glasgow**  
**G51 3TR**

**Tel: 0141 445 8800**

**Fax: 0141 445 3222**

**email: [info@guard-archaeology.co.uk](mailto:info@guard-archaeology.co.uk)**



**[www.guard-archaeology.co.uk](http://www.guard-archaeology.co.uk)**